## Supporting Information for

## Copper-Catalyzed Enantioconvergent Radical $\mathbf{N}$-Alkylation of Diverse (Hetero)aromatic Amines

Xuan-Yi Du, ${ }^{\dagger, \hbar, \|, \S}$ Jia-Heng Fang, ${ }^{\dagger, \hbar, \|, \S}$ Ji-Jun Chen, ${ }^{\ddagger, \|, \S}$ Boming Shen, ${ }^{\ddagger, \S}$ Wei-Long Liu, ${ }^{\ddagger, \|}$ Jia-Yong Zhang, ${ }^{\ddagger, l}$ Xue-Man Ye, ${ }^{\ddagger, l}$ Ning-Yuan Yang, ${ }^{\ddagger, l}$ Qiang-Shuai Gu, ${ }^{£}$ Zhong-Liang Li, ${ }^{\#, *}$ Peiyuan Yu, ${ }^{\ddagger, *}$ and Xin-Yuan Liu ${ }^{\ddagger, I, *}$<br>$\dagger$ School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Harbin Institute of Technology, Harbin 150001, China<br>*Shenzhen Grubbs Institute, Department of Chemistry, and Guangming Advanced Research Institute, Southern University of Science and Technology, Shenzhen 518055, China<br>'Shenzhen Key Laboratory of Cross-Coupling Reactions, Southern University of Science and Technology, Shenzhen 518055, China<br>${ }^{\text {E }}$ Academy for Advanced Interdisciplinary Studies and Department of Chemistry, Southern University of Science and Technology, Shenzhen 518055, China<br>\#Dongguan Key Laboratory of Interdisciplinary Science for Advanced Materials and Large-Scale Scientific Facilities, School of Physical Sciences, Great Bay University, Dongguan, 523000, China<br>${ }^{s}$ These authors contributed equally: Xuan-Yi Du, Jia-Heng Fang, Ji-Jun Chen, and Boming Shen.<br>Correspondence to: lizl@gbu.edu.cn, yupy@sustech.edu.cn, liuxy3@sustech.edu.cn

## Table of contents

$\qquad$
2. Figures for experimentsS10
3. General information ..... S16
4. Synthesis of $\alpha$-carbonyl alkyl halide substrates ..... S17
5. Enantioconvergent $N$-alkylation of primary and secondary aromatic amines ..... S25
6. Procedure for synthetic applications ..... S89
7. Mechanistic studies ..... S95
8. Computational studies ..... S105
9. References ..... S113
10. NMR spectra ..... S115
11. HPLC spectra ..... S264

## 1. Tables for experiments

## Brief summary of condition optimizations

Secondary aromatic amine N1 with $\alpha$-methyl secondary alkyl halide: We started the condition using $\mathrm{CuI}, \mathrm{L}^{*} 1$ as the catalyst, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ as base in 1,4 -dioxane at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The initial screening of alkyl halide indicated bromide was more efficient than chloride (Table S1). Then a series of ligands were strategically tested and $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{3}$ stood out to provide the highest yield with the best enantioselectivity. Next, the solvent was varied and 1,4-dioxane performed the best (Table S2). The subsequent copper salt screening revealed CuI was the optimal one (Table S3). Further investigations on the amine-to-alkyl bromide ratio (Table S4) led to the optimal conditions.
Secondary aromatic amine N1 with $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$-alkyl secondary alkyl bromide E2: Due to the increased steric bulkiness of alkyl bromides, sterically less congested $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-ligand $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{5}$ became superior for this reaction (Table S5). Among common solvents, benzene delivered slightly better enantioselectivity than 1,4-dioxane while the yield remained comparable (Table S6). Further investigations on the amine-to-alkyl bromide ratio led to the optimal conditions (Table S7).
Secondary aromatic amine $\mathbf{N} 1$ with tertiary alkyl chloride E17: The planar tridentate $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}-$ ligand $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{9}$ delivered promising enantioselectivity. Further changing the solvent from 1,4-dioxane to MTBE greatly enhanced the enantioselectivity. The use of $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ in place of $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ provided slightly superior enantioselectivity but with greatly diminished yield. Interestingly, the addition of an additional catalytic amount of $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ rescued the reaction while slightly boosting the enantioselectivity. (Table S8).

Table S1. Reaction condition optimization with secondary aromatic amine: screening of different alkyl halides


Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E}(0.075 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(0.050 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{CuI}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * \mathbf{1}(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3.0 equiv) in 1,4-dioxane $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ for 72 h under argon. The yields of 1 were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

Table S2. Reaction condition optimization with secondary aromatic amine: screening of different solvents


Reaction conditions: E1 $(0.075 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathbf{N} 1(0.050 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{CuI}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 3(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3.0 equiv) in solvent ( 1.0 mL ) at rt for 72 h under argon. The yields of 1 were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

Table S3. Reaction condition optimization with secondary aromatic amine: screening of different copper salts


Reaction conditions: E1 ( 0.075 mmol$), \mathbf{N} 1(0.050 \mathrm{mmol}),[\mathrm{Cu}](10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * \mathbf{3}(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3.0 equiv) in 1,4-dioxane $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt for 72 h under argon. The yields of 1 were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using $1,3,5-$ trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

Table S4. Reaction condition optimization with secondary aromatic amine: screening of starting materials loading


Reaction conditions: $\mathbf{E} 1, \mathbf{N} 1, \mathrm{CuI}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 3(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3.0 equiv) in 1,4-dioxane ( 1.0 mL ) at rt for 72 h under argon. The yields of $\mathbf{1}$ were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

Table S5. Reaction condition optimization with $\alpha$-carbonyl- $\alpha$-alkyl alkyl bromide: screening of different ligands



Reaction conditions: E2 ( 0.075 mmol ), $\mathbf{N 1}(0.050 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{CuI}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L}^{*}(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3.0 equiv) in 1,4-dioxane $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 72 h under argon. The yields of 71 were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using $1,3,5-$ trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The ee value was based on HPLC analysis. ${ }^{a}$ At room temperature.

Table S6. Reaction condition optimization with $\alpha$-carbonyl- $\alpha$-alkyl alkyl bromide: screening of different solvents


| Entry | Solvent | Yield (\%) | ee (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1,4 -dixoane | 78 | 93 |
| 2 | MTBE | 74 | 95 |
| 3 | CPME | 81 | 95 |
| 4 | ${ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 78 | 56 |
| 5 | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 69 | 95 |
| 6 | $\mathrm{DME}_{7}$ | THF | 51 |
| 88 |  |  |  |
| 8 | benzene | 64 | 93 |
| 9 | PhMe | 95 | 96 |
| 10 | $\mathrm{PhCF}_{3}$ | 89 | 96 |
| 11 | PhF | 87 | 94 |

Reaction conditions: E2 ( 0.075 mmol$), \mathbf{N 1}(0.050 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{CuI}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 5(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 3.0 equiv) in solvent ( 1.0 mL ) at $40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 72 h under argon. The yields of 71 were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using $1,3,5-$ trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

Table S7. Reaction condition optimization with $\alpha$-carbonyl- $\alpha$-alkyl alkyl bromide: screening of starting materials loading

|  |  <br> N1 | $\frac{\mathrm{Cul}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{L} * 5(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)}{\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \text { (3.0 equiv.), benzene, } 40}$ |  |  <br> L*5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Entry | E2 (equiv) | N1 (equiv) | Yield (\%) | ee (\%) |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 95 | 96 |
| 2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 93 | 96 |
| 3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 86 | 96 |
| 4 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 88 | 95 |

Reaction conditions: E2, N1, $\mathrm{CuI}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 5(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3.0 equiv) in benzene ( 1.0 mL ) at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 72 h under argon. The yields of 71 were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

Table S8. Reaction condition optimization with $\alpha$-carbonyl- $\alpha$-phenyl alkyl chloride: screening of different ligands

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  <br> L*5 |  |  |
| Entry | [Cu] | L* | Base | Solvent | Yield (\%) | ee (\%) |
| 1 | CuI | L*1 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 1,4-dioxane | 70 | 6 |
| 2 | CuI | L*3 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 1,4-dioxane | 70 | 1 |
| 3 | CuI | L*5 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 1,4-dioxane | 74 | 2 |
| 4 | CuI | L*9 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 1,4-dioxane | 78 | 35 |
| 5 | CuI | L*9 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | MTBE | 75 | 60 |
| 6 | CuI | L*9 | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | MTBE | 67 | 80 |
| $7^{a}$ | CuI | L*9 | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4} / \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | MTBE | 71 | 82 |
| $8^{a}$ | $\mathrm{CuBr} \cdot \mathrm{SMe}_{2}$ | L*9 | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4} / \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | MTBE | 72 | 88 |

Reaction conditions: E17 ( 0.060 mmol ), $\mathbf{N 1}\left(0.050 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0\right.$ equiv), CuI ( $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathbf{L}^{*}(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and Base (3.0 equiv) in anhydrous solvent $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt for 96 h under argon. The yields of $\mathbf{8 7}$ were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using $1,3,5$-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The ee value was based on HPLC analysis. ${ }^{a} \mathrm{~K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4} / \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(3.0 / 0.20$ equiv) are used.

## 2. Figures for experiments





Metalaxyl

Metholachlor

TRPM8 antagonist

DprE1 inhibitor




Figure S1. Importance of chiral aromatic amines featuring an $\alpha$-stereocenter.


58


Figure S2. The X-ray structure of 58.


Figure S3. The X-ray structure of 71.

119


Figure S4. The X-ray structure of 119.


Figure S5. DFT calculations on the relative stability of possible Cu intermediates.


Figure S6. Time-course experiments for electron-rich p-anisidine compared to unsubstituted aniline.

## 3. General information

Most of reactions were carried out under argon atmosphere using Schlenk techniques. Reagents were purchased at the highest commercial quality and used without further purification, unless otherwise stated. Diphenylphosphoryl azide and oxalyl chloride were purchased from Adamas. DCM and THF were purified and dried using a solvent-purification system that contained activated alumina under argon. CuI was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. $\mathrm{CuBr} \cdot \mathrm{SMe}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ were purchased from Bide Pharmatech Ltd. Anhydrous 1,4-dioxane, THF and benzene were purchased from J\&K Scientific. Analytical thin layer chromatography (TLC) was performed on precoated silica gel 60 GF254 plates. Flash column chromatography was performed using Tsingdao silica gel ( 60 , particle size $0.040-0.063 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). As the eluent, the petroleum ether (PE), $\mathrm{EtOAc}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$ were purchased from Shanghai Titan Scientific Co. Ltd without further purification. Visualization on TLC was achieved by use of UV light ( 254 nm ), iodine on silica gel or basic $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ indicator. NMR spectra were recorded on Bruker DRX-400 and DPX-600 spectrometers at 400 or 600 MHz for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, 100 or 150 MHz for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR and 376 MHz for ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR, respectively, in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$, or THF- $d_{8}$ with tetramethylsilane (TMS) as internal standard. The chemical shifts are expressed in ppm and coupling constants are given in Hz. Data for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR are recorded as follows: chemical shift (ppm), multiplicity (s, singlet; d, doublet; t , triplet; q, quarter; p, pentet, m, multiplet), coupling constant (Hz), integration. Data for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR are reported in terms of chemical shift ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}$ ). Mass spectrometric data were obtained using Bruker Apex IV RTMS. Enantiomeric excess (ee) was determined using Agilent high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with a Hatachi detector (at appropriate wavelength) or SHIMADZU LC-20AD with SPD-20AV detector. Column conditions are reported in the experimental section below. X-ray diffraction was measured on a 'Bruker APEX-II CCD' diffractometer with $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{K} \alpha$ radiation.

## 4. Synthesis of $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$-carbonyl alkyl halide substrates

According to the literature reported procedure ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5,6}, \alpha$-carbonyl alkyl halide substrates were synthesized.

## 2-Bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide (E1)



E1
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.13$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 167.4,137.1,129.0,125.0,120.0,45.2,22.9$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{BrNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$228.0019, found 228.0016.

## 2-Bromo- $N$-phenylbutanamide (E2)



E2
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.16$ (m, 1H), $4.45(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.22-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 166.6, 137.1, 129.1, 125.0, 120.0, 53.9, 29.4, 11.8.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{BrNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$242.0175, found 242.0174.

## 2-Bromo-N-phenylhexanamide (E3)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.326(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-$ $7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.48(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-1.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.23(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.0,137.1,128.8,124.9,120.5,50.5,35.1,29.3,21.9,13.7$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{BrNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 270.0488$, found 270.0487.
2-Bromo-3-methyl- $N$-phenylbutanamide (E4)


E4
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17-7.14$ (m, 1H), $4.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.54-2.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.2,137.0,129.1,125.0,120.1,61.7,32.6,21.0,18.5$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{BrNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$256.0332, found 256.0331.

## 2-Bromo-3,3-dimethyl- N -phenylbutanamide (E5)



E5
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.12$ (m, 1H), $4.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.0,137.0,129.0,124.9,120.1,64.3,35.4,27.6$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{BrNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 270.0488$, found 270.0488.

## 2-Bromo-4-methyl- $N$-phenylpentanamide (E6)



E6
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17-7.13$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46-4.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 167.1,137.2,129.1,124.9,120.0,50.6,44.6,26.4,22.6,21.1$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{BrNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 270.0488$, found 270.0489.

## 2-Bromo-4-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)- $N$-phenylbutanamide (E7)



E7
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82-7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.72-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.50$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96-3.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.75-2.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.50-2.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.4,165.9,137.1,134.1,131.8,129.0,124.9,123.4,119.9,47.4$, 35.9, 34.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{BrN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 387.0339$, found 387.0336.

## 2-Bromo-3-methoxy- N -phenylpropanamide (E8)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.15-7.11$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.52(\mathrm{t}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 165.4,137.2,128.9,124.9,120.1,73.4,59.3,47.6$.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$258.0124, found 258.0125.

## 2-Bromo-4-(4-bromophenoxy)- $N$-phenylbutanamide (E9)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d 6 ) $\delta 10.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-$ $7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.93-6.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.82-4.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18-4.04(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.59-2.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 166.6,157.5,138.5,132.2,128.9,123.9,119.3,116.8,112.2$, 65.3, 46.5, 33.52.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 411.9542$, found 411.9536.

## 2-Bromo-4-(methylthio)- $N$-phenylbutanamide (E10)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.12$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73-2.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.53-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.26(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.6,137.0,129.0,125.0,120.1,49.3,34.3,31.5,15.2$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{BrNOS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$288.0052, found 288.0053.
Methyl 4-bromo-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoate (E11)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17-7.13$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.60-4.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.62-2.50(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.46-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.7,166.1,137.0,129.1,125.0,120.0,51.9,49.9,31.4,30.6$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{BrNO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 300.0230$, found 300.0231 .

## 2-Chloro- N -(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-2-phenylacetamide (E12)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.88(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.10$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 165.8,136.6,135.3,132.7,129.2,129.0,128.3,127.7,127.6,62.2$, 18.2.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{ClNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$274.0993, found 274.0991.

## 2-Bromo-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)butanamide (E13)



E13
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.06$ (s, 1H), $7.45-7.41$ (m, 2H), $6.89-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.41$ (dd, J $=7.7,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.30-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 166.5,156.9,130.2,121.9,114.2,55.5,54.0,29.4,11.8$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$272.0281, found 272.0275.

## 2-Bromo- $N$-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (E14)



E14
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}$ $=7.8,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31-2.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 167.0,140.2,126.8(\mathrm{q}, J=33.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.3(\mathrm{q}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.9$ (q, $J=270.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 119.6, 53.4, 29.2, 11.8.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{BrF}_{3} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 310.0049$, found 310.0043.
tert-Butyl (2-bromopropanoyl)glycinate (E15)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 6.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.44(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2 H ), 1.90 (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.49$ (s, 9H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 169.3,168.4,82.7,44.4,42.6,28.0,23.0$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NaBrNO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$288.0206, found 288.0208 .
2-Chloro- $N$-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-phenylbutanamide (E17)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-$ $7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.39(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.3,139.5,138.9,135.2,128.6,126.1,124.7,118.1,79.1,34.9$, 9.3.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 342.0214$, found 342.0211 .

## 2-Chloro-2-phenyl- $N$-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (E18)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-$ $7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.5,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 168.4,140.2,139.8,128.7,128.6,126.7(\mathrm{q}, J=32.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.3$ $(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.2,123.9(\mathrm{q}, J=296.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 119.5,79.2,34.9,9.4$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.18$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{ClF}_{3} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 342.0867$, found 342.0865.

## 2-Chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-phenylpentanamide (E19)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.37(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-$ $7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{t}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.60-2.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52-1.42(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.4,139.9,138.9,135.3,128.7,128.6,126.1,124.8,118.1,78.4$, 43.8, 18.3, 13.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 356.0370$, found 356.0370.

## 2-Chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5,5,5-trifluoro-2-phenylpentanamide (E20)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.38$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84-2.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64-2.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.39-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24$ $-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 167.4,138.6,138.1,135.4,129.3,129.1,126.7(\mathrm{q}, J=276.1 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $125.8,125.1,118.2,76.0,34.8(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 30.3(\mathrm{q}, J=29.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-66.10$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 410.0088$, found 410.0078 .

## 2-Chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2,4-diphenylbutanamide (E21)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.33$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.94-2.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.80$ $-2.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.66-2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.0,140.7,139.5,138.9,135.4,128.9,128.8,128.5,126.2$, 126.1, 124.9, 118.2, 78.0, 43.9, 31.5.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 418.0527$, found 418.0525.
2-Chloro-N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4-methoxy-2-phenylbutanamide (E22)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.32$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67-3.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55-3.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.04-2.96$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.63-2.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 168.0,139.6,138.9,135.3,128.83,128.78,126.0,124.8,118.2$, 75.7, 68.9, 58.7, 40.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 372.0319$, found 372.0316.
2-Chloro-2-cyclohexyl- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-phenylacetamide (E23)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.29$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.78-2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49$ $-1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.26-1.11(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.2,139.0,138.0,135.3,128.43,128.38,126.6,124.7,118.2$, 84.6, 47.5, 29.2, 26.9, 26.2, 26.1 .

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 396.0683$, found 396.0682.
2-Chloro- $N$-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)butanamide (E24)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.10$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.64-2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.43-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.2,159.7,141.0,138.9,135.3,129.7,124.7,118.4,118.1$, 113.5, 112.8, 78.9, 55.3, 34.8, 9.3.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 372.0319$, found 372.0318 .

## 2-Chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(m-tolyl)butanamide (E25)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-$ $7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66-2.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44-2.35(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 168.4,139.5,139.0,138.5,135.3,129.5,128.6,126.8,124.8$, 123.3, 118.1, 79.3, 34.8, 21.6, 9.4.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 356.0370$, found 356.0369 .
2-(4-(Tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-chloro-N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)butanamide (E26)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.39$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.53-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.38$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67-2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.43-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 168.5,151.8,139.0,136.7,135.3,125.9,125.6,124.8,118.1,79.3$, 34.8, 34.6, 31.2, 9.5.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 398.0840$, found 398.0838.
2-Chloro-N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-fluorophenyl)butanamide (E27)

${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.06-6.99(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64-2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42-2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 167.8,162.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=246.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 142.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 138.8,135.4$, 130.3 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $125.0,121.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 118.3,115.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 113.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=24.0$ Hz), 78.4, 35.1, 9.4.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-111.4$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{FNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 360.0120$, found 360.0115 .

## 5. Enantioconvergent $N$-alkylation of primary and secondary aromatic amines



## General procedure A:

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 3(15.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$, $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 2.0 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, alkyl bromide ( $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv), secondary aromatic amine ( $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.


The racemates of products were prepared following the procedure: Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), alkyl bromide ( $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv), secondary aromatic amine ( $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 4.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

## (S)-2-(Methyl(phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (1)



According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 $\mathbf{( 6 8 . 1 \mathrm { mg } \text { , }}$
0.30 mmol , 1.5 equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1}$ as a yellowish oil ( $45.3 \mathrm{mg}, 89 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.37 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.30 \mathrm{~min}$.
A gram-scale experiment: According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo- N phenylpropanamide E1 ( $2.05 \mathrm{mg}, 9.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1(642.9 \mathrm{mg}$, $6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1}$ as a white solid ( $1.21 \mathrm{~g}, 79 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.93-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.44(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.86(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.3,149.4,137.6,129.4,129.0,124.2,119.6,115.3,61.5$, 34.3, 11.4.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$255.1492, found 255.1491 .

## (S)-2-(Ethyl(phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (2)



2
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( $68.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30$ mmol, 1.5 equiv) and $N$-ethylaniline $\mathbf{N} 2(24.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{2}$ as a yellowish oil ( $41.7 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.29 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.51 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.93-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.27(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44-3.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.32-$ $3.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.8,147.3,137.6,129.4,129.0,124.2,120.2,119.5$, 117.4, 62.2, 42.7, 13.6, 12.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$269.1648, found 269.1646.
(S)-2-(Isopropyl(phenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (3)


According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , 0.30 mmol , 1.5 equiv) and $N$-isopropylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{3}(27.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{3}$ as a yellowish oil ( $31.6 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \%$ yield, $98 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.54 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.73 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.85(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27$ $-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.91-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.16(\mathrm{q}, J=6.0,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.13-4.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.5,145.7,137.7,129.04,128.98,124.2,120.2,119.6$, 118.8, 55.2, 49.4, 21.7, 19.2, 14.1 .

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$283.1805, found 283.1802.

## (S)-2-(Isobutyl(phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (4)



According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-isobutylaniline $\mathbf{N} 4(29.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 4 as a colorless oil ( $42.7 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.32 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=17.25 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ - 7.08 (m, 1H), 7.01 - 6.97 (m, 3H), 4.06 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.07-3.02 (m, 1H), 2.83 $2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 171.7, 148.1, 137.8, 129.2, 129.0, 124.1, 121.8, 120.5, 119.2, 65.1, 56.8, 26.1, 20.7, 20.6, 11.9.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$297.1961, found 297.1959.
(S)-2-((3,3-Dimethylbutyl)(phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (5)


5
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)aniline $\mathbf{N} 5(35.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 5 as a yellowish oil $(48.0 \mathrm{mg}, 74 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=8.92 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=9.87 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.63(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ - $7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.88(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.38-3.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25-$ $3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.51-1.44(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.8,147.5,137.6,129.3,129.0,124.2,120.0,119.6$, 117.3, 62.6, 44.8, 41.3, 30.0, 29.3, 12.8.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 325.2274$, found 325.2271.

## (S)-2-((Cyclopropylmethyl)(phenyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (6)



According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and N -(cyclopropylmethyl)aniline $\mathbf{N 6}(29.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{6}$ as a yellowish oil $(53.0 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $n \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.73 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.95 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.98-6.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.94-6.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.38-$ $3.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.93-2.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.11-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.62-$ 0.54 (m, 2H), $0.29-0.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.9,147.9,137.7,129.2,129.0,124.1,120.3,119.3$, 117.6, 62.5, 53.7, 12.4, 9.9, 4.9, 4.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$295.1805, found 295.1801.

## (S)-2-(Cyclohexyl(phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (7)



7
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv), $N$-cyclohexylaniline $\mathbf{N} 7(35.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=30 / 1$ ) to yield the product 7 as a yellowish oil ( $36.1 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \%$ yield, $98 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.26 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=16.73 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.87(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.26$ $-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.89-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.84-6.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67-3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.03-2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.74-1.70(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41-1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.35-1.28(\mathrm{~m}$, 1H), $1.20-1.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.6,145.8,137.7,129.03,128.96,124.2,120.0,119.5$, 118.4, 58.5, 55.9, 32.5, 29.9, 26.4, 25.8, 25.7, 14.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 323.2118$, found 323.2115 .

## (S)-2-(Benzyl(phenyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (8)



According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-benzylaniline $\mathbf{N 8}(36.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8}$ as a yellowish oil ( $36.3 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.10 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=13.30 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $6.92-6.86(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.59-4.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.44(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.3,147.6,138.5,137.5,129.4,128.9,128.8,127.3$, 127.0, 124.2, 120.0, 119.6, 116.4, 61.3, 52.4, 12.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. forC $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 331.1805$, found 331.1801.
(S)-2-(Allyl(phenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (9)


According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-allylaniline $\mathbf{N} 9(26.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 9 as a yellowish oil ( $39.8 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.11 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.43 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ - $7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.87(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.99-5.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.30-5.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99-3.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.4,147.5,137.6,134.2,129.3,129.0,124.2,120.0$, 119.6, 117.6, 116.6, 61.6, 50.9, 12.6 .

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1648, found 281.1646.
(S)-N-Phenyl-2-(phenyl(3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-yl)amino)propanamide (10)


10
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-(3-phenylprop-2-yn-1-yl)aniline $\mathbf{N 1 0}(41.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1 0}$ as a yellowish oil $(43.2 \mathrm{mg}$, $61 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.46 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.66 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 7.09$ $-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.96-6.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.36-4.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.3,147.0,137.6,131.7,129.4,128.9,128.5,128.3$, 124.2, 122.3, 120.4, 119.7, 116.2, 85.2, 85.1, 60.9, 39.4, 13.3.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 355.1805$, found 355.1800.

## (S)-2-((2-(Benzyloxy)ethyl)(phenyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (11)



According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-(2-(benzyloxy)ethyl)aniline $\mathbf{N} 11(45.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 11 as a yellowish oil $(44.9 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=14.25 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=18.05 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 7.04$ $-7.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.94-6.90(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.71(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.52-3.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.3,147.3,138.1,137.3,129.2,128.7,128.5,127.9$, $127.8,123.8,120.6,119.8,118.4,73.3,66.8,64.1,47.7,12.8$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$375.2067, found 375.2064.

## Ethyl (S)-N-(1-oxo-1-(phenylamino)propan-2-yl)-N-phenylglycinate (12)



According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and ethyl phenylglycinate $\mathbf{N} 12(35.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 12 as a yellowish oil ( $44.4 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=17.19 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=23.88 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.25-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.69-6.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39-$ $4.29(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.26-4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.4,171.7,146.3,138.4,129.5,128.8,123.8,119.6$, 119.1, 113.0, 62.2, 61.1, 49.4, 15.2, 14.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 327.1703$, found 327.1700.

## (S)-2-((4-Methoxyphenyl)(methyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (13)



According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 4-methoxy- N -methylaniline $\mathbf{N 1 3}(27.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 13 as a yellowish oil $(49.6 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=70 / 30$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=8.44 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=13.84 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.88(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ - $7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.6,153.8,143.5,137.7,128.9,124.1,119.5,118.0$, 114.6, 63.0, 55.6, 35.4, 11.1.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$285.1598, found 285.1596.
(S)-2-(Methyl(p-tolyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (14)


According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 $(68.1 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N, 4$-dimethylaniline $\mathbf{N} 14(24.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 14 as a yellowish oil $(45.6 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield, $94 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.12 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=17.64 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.70(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.5,147.2,137.7,129.9,129.3,129.0,124.2,119.5$, 115.8, 62.0, 34.6, 20.3, 11.2.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$269.1648, found 269.1646.

## (S)-2-((4-Fluorophenyl)(methyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (15)



According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 4-fluoro- $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 15$ ( $25.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 15 as a yellowish oil $(44.1 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.82 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=19.26 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ $-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.03-6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.82(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.39$ (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.2,157.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=238 \mathrm{~Hz}), 145.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 137.6$, $129.0,124.30,119.6,117.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 115.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 62.6,35.2,11.2$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-124.37$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{FN}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$273.1398, found 273.1395.

## (S)-2-((4-Chlorophenyl)(methyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (16)



16
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 4-chloro- $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 16$ ( $28.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 16 as a yellowish oil ( $50.8 \mathrm{mg}, 88 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.06 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=18.26 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.26$ $-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.36(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 170.8,147.9,137.5,129.2,129.0,124.6,124.4,119.6$, 116.4, 61.6, 34.6, 11.4.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$289.1102, found 289.1099.
(S)-2-((4-Bromophenyl)(methyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (17)


According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv), 4-bromo- N -methylaniline $\mathbf{N 1 7}$ ( $37.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 17 as a yellowish oil ( $58.0 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $n \mathrm{~nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.27 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=17.21 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34$ $-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.80-6.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.36(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3$ ) $\delta 170.8,148.3,137.5,132.1,129.0,124.4,119.6,116.8$, 111.8, 61.5, 34.6, 11.5.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{BrN}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 333.0597$, found 333.0593.
(S)-2-((2-Methoxyphenyl)(methyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (18)


According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 2-methoxy- N -methylaniline $\mathbf{A 1 3 2}$ ( $27.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 18 as a yellowish oil $(50.6 \mathrm{mg}, 89 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.60 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.04 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.77(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11$ $-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.98-6.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.06(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.2,152.8,140.1,138.6,129.0,123.9,123.6,121.2$, $120.9,118.9,110.9,61.9,55.2,34.7,10.1$.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$285.1598, found 285.1593.

## (S)-2-(Methyl(o-tolyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (19)



According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N, 2$-dimethylaniline $\mathbf{N 1 9}(24.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 19 as a colorless oil ( $46.7 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ yield, $98 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.49 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.58 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24$ $-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.43$ (s, 3H), 1.31 (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.7,149.6,137.8,133.2,131.5,129.0,126.9,124.8$, 124.1, 122.5, 119.3, 63.6, 38.2, 18.9, 12.9.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 269.1648$, found 269.1647.

## (S)-2-((2-(tert-Butyl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (20)



20
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 2-(tert-butyl)- $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 20(32.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 20 as a colorless oil $(47.8 \mathrm{mg}, 77 \%$ yield, $98 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=5.28 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=6.24 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40$ $-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.17$ (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.9,149.4,146.3,138.0,129.1,127.6,127.3,126.7$, 126.4, 124.1, 119.0, 67.6, 47.8, 35.6, 31.8, 18.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 311.2118$, found 311.2110.
(S)-2-((2,6-Diisopropylphenyl)(methyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (21)


21
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 $(68.1 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 2,6-diisopropyl- N -methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 21(30.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 21 as a yellowish oil $(53.5 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ yield, $89 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.07 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.78 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), $7.27-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74-3.64(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.08-2.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38-1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.30-1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.6,149.2,147.8,142.4,137.9,129.2,127.3,125.1$, 124.2, 123.6, 119.2, 65.7, 43.3, 29.1, 28.6, 25.5, 24.5, 23.8, 23.4, 19.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 339.2431$, found 339.2422.

## (S)-2-(tert-Butyl(phenyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (22)



22
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-(tert-butyl)aniline $\mathbf{N} 22(29.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 22 as a yellowish oil ( $39.7 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=240$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=7.39 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=8.73 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.77(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31$ $-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.15-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 \mathrm{H}), 1.17$ (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 174.7, 144.7, 137.8, 131.6, 129.1, 128.2, 126.1, 124.0, 119.0, 57.8, 57.0, 29.2, 18.4.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$297.1961, found 297.1954.
(S)-2-(tert-Butyl(2,6-dimethylphenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (23)


23

According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-(tert-butyl)-2,6-dimethylaniline $\mathbf{N} 23(34.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product 23 as a colorless oil $(46.1 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=240$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.08 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.42 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ - $7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06-7.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 1.21 (s, 9H), $1.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.5,143.9,140.4,140.0,137.9,129.3,129.2,128.4$, $125.9,124.0,119.0,60.0,58.2,30.1,22.1,21.7,20.7$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{NaO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 347.2094$, found 347.2087.

## (S)-2-(Ethyl(naphthalen-2-yl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (24)



24
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-ethylnaphthalen-2-amine $\mathbf{N} 24$ ( $34.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 24 as a yellowish oil $(25.5 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \%$ yield, $98 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=14.84 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=23.80 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.74(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79-7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.45$ - 7.41 (m, 1H), $7.35-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55-3.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.41-3.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.26-1.25$ (m, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.7,145.0,137.6,134.4,129.2,129.0,128.6,127.4$, 126.7, 126.5, 124.3, 123.8, 119.6, 119.5, 112.7, 62. 4, 42.7, 13.5, 12.7 .

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 319.1805$, found 319.1803.

## (S)-2-(3,4-Dihydroquinolin-1(2H)-yl)-N-phenylpropanamide (25)



25
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 $(68.1 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline $\mathbf{N} 25$ ( $26.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{2 5}$ as a colorless oil ( $53.3 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield, $94 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.26 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=23.06 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10$ $-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.76-6.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.68-6.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26-$ 3.17 (m, 2H), $2.91-2.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.11-1.97$ (m, 2H), 1.48 (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.1,144.2,137.6,129.9,128.9,127.1,124.5,124.2$, 119.5, 118.4, 112.7, 59.1, 45.7, 27.8, 22.7, 11.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1648, found 281.1646.

## (S)-2-(2,3-Dihydro-4H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-N-phenylpropanamide (26)



According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 $(68.1 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazine $\mathbf{N} 26(27.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20$ mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 26 as a colorless oil (48.4 $\mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.23 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=21.20 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ $-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.80-6.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.37-4.32(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.37-3.27$ (m, 2H), 1.49 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.4,145.3,137.4,133.1,129.0,124.4,121.5,120.3$, 119.6, 117.1, 114.1, 65.0, 59.1, 43.9, 11.0.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$283.1441, found 283.1437.
(S)-2-(2,3-Dihydro-4H-benzo[b][1,4]thiazin-4-yl)-N-phenylpropanamide (27)


27
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 3,4-dihydro- 2 H -benzo $[b][1,4]$ thiazine $\mathbf{N} 27(30.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20$ mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 27 as a colorless oil (53.7 $\mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $96 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.81 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=22.23 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16$ $-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.06-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.82-6.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.48(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.48-3.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40-3.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.27-3.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.08-3.03(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.51$ (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.4,143.3,137.5,129.0,127.9,125.8,124.3,122.3$, 120.2, 119.4, 115.0, 59.4, 45.3, 27.9, 11.6.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$299.1213, found 299.1209.
(S)-N-Phenyl-2-(2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-1-yl)propanamide (28)


28
According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $2,3,4,5$-tetrahydro- 1 H -benzo[b]azepine $\mathbf{N} 28(29.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20$ mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 28 as a colorless oil (52.4 $\mathrm{mg}, 89 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.19 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=25.36 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.13(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20$ $-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.99-6.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{q}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.24-$ $3.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.97-2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77-2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.99-1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.72$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.49-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.7,150.8,137.7,136.5,130.6,129.0,127.1,124.0$, $122.9,119.2,119.0,61.5,50.2,36.2,30.5,25.9,13.2$.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$295.1805, found 295.1801.


## General procedure B:

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 3(15.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$, $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 2.0 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, alkyl bromide ( $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), primary aromatic amine ( $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 2.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 mL EtOAc and washed with brine ( $10 \mathrm{~mL} \times 4$ ). The organic layer was dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered through a pad of celite. The organic solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.


The racemates of products were prepared following the procedure: Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}\left(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), alkyl bromide ( $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), primary aromatic amine ( $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4 -dioxane ( 4.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 or 96 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

## (S)-N-phenyl-2-(o-tolylamino)propanamide (29)



According to General procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg ,
$0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and $o$-toluidine $\mathbf{N} 29(32.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 29 as a white solid ( $43.2 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=14.06 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=17.68 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16$ $-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.84-6.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.60-6.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.3,144.5,137.4,130.4,128.9,127.5,124.4,122.6$, 119.9, 119.4, 111.6, 56.2, 20.1, 17.6 .

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$255.1492, found 255.1490 .
(S)-2-((2-Isopropylphenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (30)


30
According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-isopropylaniline $\mathbf{N} 30(40.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{3 0}$ as a colorless oil ( $37.7 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.79 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.56 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23$ $-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.66-6.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.91(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{hept}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.4,143.2,137.4,133.0,128.9,127.1,125.3,124.4$, 119.8, 119.8, 112.3.56.4, 27.4, 22.6, 22.4, 20.1.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$283.1805, found 283.1801.

## (S)-2-((2-(Difluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (31)



According to General procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-(difluoromethoxy)aniline $\mathbf{N} 31$ ( $47.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel
(petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 31 as a white $\operatorname{solid}(53.3 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=7.38 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.31 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ - 7.07 (m, 3H), $6.82-6.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.67-6.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.59$ (t, $J=73.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50$ $4.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90-3.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.9,138.5,138.46(\mathrm{t}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 137.3,129.0,126.8$, 124.5, 119.7, 119.2, 116.6 ( $\mathrm{t}, J=260.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 113.2, 55.9, 19.7.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-80.06$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$307.1253, found 307.1253.
(S)-2-((2-Methoxyphenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (32)


According to General procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-methoxyaniline $\mathbf{N} 32(37.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 32 as a yellowish solid ( $40.5 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.27 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.36 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10$ - $7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.77(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.57-6.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.81$ (q, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.6,146.9,137.5,136.3,128.9,124.2,121.4,119.8$, 119.0, 111.7, 109.5, 56.3, 55.4, 19.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$271.1441, found 271.1440.
(S)-2-((2-Methyl-4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (33)


According to General procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 $(45.6 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethoxy)aniline $\mathbf{N 3 3}(57.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.5 equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 33 as a colorless oil $(49.4 \mathrm{mg}$, $73 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=5.49 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=5.85 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ $-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.02-6.99(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.97-6.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91-$ $3.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.9,143.2,141.7(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 137.2,129.0,124.6$, $124.0,123.5,141.7$ (q, $J=254.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 120.2, 119.9, 111.8, 56.3, 20.0, 17.6.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-58.27$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 339.1315$, found 339.1314 .

## (S)-2-((2-Ethyl-6-methylphenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (34)



According to General procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-ethyl-6-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 34(40.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 34 as a yellowish oil $(41.8 \mathrm{mg}, 74 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=8.05 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.12 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ $-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.97-6.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73-2.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.3,143.5,137.6,135.1,129.4,129.3,129.0,127.1$, 124.3, 123.1, 119.5, 59.3, 24.4, 19.6, 19.0, 14.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$283.1805, found 283.1803.

## (S)-2-((2-Bromo-6-methylphenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (35)



According to General procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-bromo-6-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 35$ ( $55.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 35 as a colorless oil ( $39.3 \mathrm{mg}, 59 \%$ yield, $94 \%$ ee).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.16 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.09 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37$ $-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98-3.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90-3.83$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.8,143.5,137.6,131.2,131.1,130.9,129.1,124.4$, 124.0, 119.5, 117.7, 58.9, 19.6, 19.4.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{BrN}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$333.0597, found 333.0596.
(S)-2-((4-(tert-butyl)-2,6-dimethylphenyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (36)


According to General procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-(tert-butyl)-2,6-dimethylaniline $\mathbf{N 3 6}(35.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.5 equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 36 as a yellowish oil (46.7 $\mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=7.06 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.57 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ $-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.04(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.5,145.5,141.6,137.6,129.0,128.4,126.3,124.2$, 119.3, 58.7, 33.9, 31.4, 20.0, 19.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 325.2274$, found 325.2272 .
(S)-2-(Mesitylamino)-N-phenylpropanamide (37)


According to General procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2,4,6-trimethylaniline $\mathbf{N} 37(40.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 37 as a yellowish solid ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$
$\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.16 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.24 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.49(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ $-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.85(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.4,141.6,137.6,132.2,130.0,129.03,129.01,124.3$, 119.4, 58.9, 20.5, 19.7, 18.7.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 283.1805$, found 283.1804.
(S)-2-((2-(Dimethylamino)phenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (38)


38
According to General procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-Amino-N,N-dimethylaniline $\mathbf{N 3 8}(40.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 38 as a yellowish solid (36.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=14.62 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.67 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.74(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ $-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.01-6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.84-6.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.59-6.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.79 (q, J=7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (s, 6H), 1.63 (d, J=7.1 Hz, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.8,141.7,141.0,137.4,128.9,125.2,124.3,119.70$, 119.66, 119.3, 111.9, 56.7, 44.4, 19.9.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$284.1757, found 284.1757.
(S)-2-((2-(tert-butyl)phenyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (39)


39
According to General procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-(tert-butyl)aniline $\mathbf{N} 39(44.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 39 as a white solid ( $40.3 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ADH ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$
$\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=6.33 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=7.48 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$
$-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.84-6.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.60-6.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.34-4.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96-3.90$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.4,144.6,137.4,134.2,128.9,127.6,126.5,124.4$, 119.7, 119.4, 113.3, 56.6, 34.2, 30.3, 20.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$297.1961, found 297.1960.
(S)-2-((2,6-Dimethylphenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (40)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2,6-dimethylaniline $\mathbf{N} 40(36.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{4 0}$ as a colorless oil ( $30.0 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.71 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.44 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ $-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.04-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.39(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.3,144.2,137.6,129.4,129.0,128.9,124.3,122.8$, 119.5, 58.7, 19.9, 18.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$269.1648, found 269.1645.

## (S)-2-((2,6-Diethylphenyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (41)



According to General procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2,6-diethylaniline $\mathbf{N 4 1}(44.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 41 as a colorless oil $(42.1 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=6.02 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=6.82 \mathrm{~min}$.
A gram-scale experiment: According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-
phenylpropanamide E1 ( $1.37 \mathrm{~g}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2,6-diethylaniline $\mathbf{N 4 1}(1.34 \mathrm{~g}$, $9.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 37 as a colorless oil ( $1.33 \mathrm{~g}, 75 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.15$ $-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.03-7.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74-2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.3,142.8,137.6,135.7,129.0,127.0,124.3,123.5$, 119.5, 60.0, 24.5, 19.3, 14.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$297.1961, found 297.1960.

## (S)-2-((2,6-Diisopropylphenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (42)



According to General procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2,6-diisopropylaniline $\mathbf{N 4 2}(53.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{4 2}$ as a white $\operatorname{solid}(44.1 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ yield, 91\% ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \boldsymbol{\lambda}=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=5.80 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=7.32 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.62(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18$ (hept, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.1,141.6,140.6,137.6,129.0,124.32,124.27,123.9$, 119.4, 61.1, 28.0, 24.1, 24.0, 18.5.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$325.2274, found 325.2274.
(S)-N-Phenyl-2-(phenylamino)propanamide (43)


43
According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and aniline $\mathbf{N} 43(27.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 43 as a white solid ( $42.5 \mathrm{mg}, 88 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ ee).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.10 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.37 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.22(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.69-6.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.87(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.3,146.4,137.4,129.5,128.9,124.4,119.81,119.76$, 114.0, 56.4, 19.8.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$241.1335, found 241.1331.

## (S)-2-((3-Acetamidophenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (44)



According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and $N$-(3-aminophenyl)acetamide $\mathbf{N 4 4}(45.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=1 / 1$ ) to yield the product 44 as a white solid ( $56.0 \mathrm{mg}, 94 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.30 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=19.61 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.26$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.39-6.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.84(\mathrm{q}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.4,168.6,147.1,139.1,137.4,130.0,128.9,124.4$, 119.9, 110.9, 109.4, 105.5, 56.2, 24.6, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$298.1550, found 298.1546.
(S)-2-((3-Methoxyphenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (45)


45
According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 3-methoxyaniline $\mathbf{N} 45(36.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=2 / 1$ ) to yield the product 45 as a white solid ( $44.5 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \%$ yield, $94 \%$ ee ). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.35 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=18.20 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ $-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.41-6.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.29-6.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88$ (q, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.2,160.8,147.8,137.4,130.3,128.9,124.4,119.8$, 106.6, 104.9, 100.2, 56.2, 55.1, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$271.1441, found 271.1439.
(S)-2-((4-Methoxyphenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (46)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-methoxyaniline $\mathbf{N} 46(36.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=3 / 1$ ) to yield the product 46 as a white solid ( $45.6 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=16.76 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=20.43 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.82(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.10-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.80-6.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.64-6.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.6,153.4,140.3,137.5,128.9,124.3,119.7,115.1$, 114.9, 57.0, 55.6, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$271.1441, found 271.1438.

## (S)-N-Phenyl-2-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)propanamide (47)



According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-(trifluoromethoxy)aniline $\mathbf{N} 47$ ( $53.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=3 / 1$ ) to yield the product 47 as a colorless oil $(45.0 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=9.80 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.47 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.9(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ $-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.65-6.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.84(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.9,145.1,142.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 137.2,129.0,124.6$, $122.6,120.6(\mathrm{q}, J=254.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 119.9, 114.4, 56.4, 19.7.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-58.40$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 325.1158$, found 325.1152 .

## (S)-N-Phenyl-2-((4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-

yl)phenyl)amino)propanamide (48)


According to General Procedure E with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)aniline $\mathbf{N 4 8}$ $(65.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=2 / 1$ ) to yield the product 48 as a colorless oil ( $50.0 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.65 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=16.87 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31$ $-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.67-6.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.0,148.8,137.3,136.5,128.9,124.5,119.9,113.0,83.4$, 55.8, 24.8, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{BN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 367.2187$, found 367.2182.

## (S)-2-((4-(tert-Butyl)phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (49)



According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-(tert-butyl)aniline $\mathbf{N 4 9}(44.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 49 as a white solid ( $48.1 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 05$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=14.66 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=17.08 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.78(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25$ $-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.65-6.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.88-3.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.6,144.1,142.6,137.5,128.9,126.3,124.3,119.8$, 113.7, 56.6, 34.0, 31.4, 19.8.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$297.1961, found 297.1957.

## (S)-2-((4-Bromophenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (50)



According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-bromoaniline $\mathbf{N} 50(51.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to yield the product $50(54.0 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.69 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=16.07 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.55-6.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 1.58 (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.9,145.3,137.2,132.2,129.0,124.6,119.9,115.4$, 111.6, 56.1, 19.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{BrN}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 319.0441$, found 319.0441.

## (S)-2-((2-Fluorophenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (51)



According to General procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.6 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-fluoroaniline $\mathbf{N} 51(33.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/ $\mathrm{EtOAc}=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 51 as a white solid ( $35.6 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.30 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.24 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.01-6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.80-6.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.68-6.63$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90-3.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.9,151.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=239.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 137.3,134.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.7$ Hz ), 129.0, $125.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.5,119.8,119.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 114.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 113.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 56.1$, 19.7.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-135.04$.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{FN}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 259.1241$, found 259.1240.

## (S)-2-((4-Iodophenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (52)



According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-iodoaniline $\mathbf{N} 52(65.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=3 / 1$ ) to yield the product 52 as a white solid ( $58.9 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.47 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=18.11 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.46-6.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.8,145.9,138.1,137.2,129.0,124.6,119.8,116.0,81.1$, 56.1, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16 \mathrm{IN}}^{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 367.0302$, found 367.0296 .
(S)-N-Phenyl-2-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)propenamide (53)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-(trifluoromethyl)aniline $\mathbf{N} 53$ ( $48.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 120 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=4 / 1$ ) to yield the product 53 as a colorless oil ( $37.8 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=10.33 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.74 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ $-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.71-6.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96-3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3 H ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.5,148.9,137.1,129.0,126.9(\mathrm{q}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.7$, $124.5(\mathrm{q}, J=269.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 121.5(\mathrm{q}, J=33.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 119.9,113.3,55.8,19.6$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-61.43$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$309.1209, found 309.1209.

## (S)-N-Phenyl-2-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)propanamide (54)



54
According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline $\mathbf{N} 54$ ( $48.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=4 / 1$ ) to yield the product 54 as a colorless oil $(40.0 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.08 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=17.49 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ - 7.07 (m, 3H), 6.93 (s, 1H), $6.80-6.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95-3.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62$ (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.7,146.6,137.1,131.9(\mathrm{q}, J=32.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.2,129.0$, $124.7,123.9(\mathrm{q}, J=270.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 120.0,116.3,116.1(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 110.8(\mathrm{q}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 56.0, 19.6.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.85$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$309.1209, found 309.1208.

## (S)-2-((4-Acetylphenyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (55)



According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 1-(4-aminophenyl)ethan-1-one $\mathbf{N} 55(40.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=4 / 1$ ) to yield the product 55 as a white $\operatorname{solid}$ ( $37.0 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.91 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=26.45 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.85-7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32$ $-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.67-6.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.63$ (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 196.6,171.4,150.3,137.1,130.8,129.0,128.7,124.7$, 120.0, 112.8, 55.3, 26.1, 19.5.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$283.1441, found 283.1439.
(S)-2-((3-Acetylphenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (56)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 1-(3-aminophenyl)ethan-1-one $\mathbf{N} 56(40.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=4 / 1$ ) to yield the product 56 as a white $\operatorname{solid}$ ( $34.5 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.78 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=22.64 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.60(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32$ - $7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97-3.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 198.3,171.9,146.7,138.2,137.3,129.8,129.0,124.5$, 119.9, 119.8, 117.9, 113.4, 56.0, 26.7, 19.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$283.1441, found 283.1439.

Ethyl (S)-4-((1-oxo-1-(phenylamino)propan-2-yl)amino)benzoate (57)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and benzocaine $\mathbf{N} 57(49.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=3 / 1$ ) to yield the product 57 as a white solid ( $53.7 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=7.45 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.02 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.91-7.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31$ - 7.27 (m, 2H), $7.12-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.66-6.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.54-4.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.31(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.01-3.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.6,166.5,150.0,137.1,131.6,129.0,124.7,121.2$, 120.0, 112.8, 60.5, 55.4, 19.5, 14.3.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$313.1547, found 313.1541.
(S)-2-((4-Cyanophenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (58)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-aminobenzonitrile $\mathbf{N 5 8}(35.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=3 / 1$ ) to yield the product 58 as a white solid ( $40.0 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ID ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.77 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.92 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.15$ $-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.69-6.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01-3.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.0,149.6,137.0,133.9,129.1,124.9,120.0,119.6$, 113.6, 101.7, 55.3, 19.5.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 266.1288$, found 266.1286 .
(S)-2-((4-Nitrophenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (59)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-nitroaniline $\mathbf{N 5 9}(41.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=2 / 1$ ) to yield the product 59 as a yellowish solid ( $23.4 \mathrm{mg}, 41 \%$ yield, $83 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=9.10 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=16.52 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO-d6) $\delta 10.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.05-7.99(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.54-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.70-6.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.33-$ $4.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( 100 MHz , DMSO-d6) $\delta 171.4,153.7,138.7,136.4,128.8,126.2,123.6,119.4$, 52.4, 18.6.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$286.1186, found 286.1184 .
(S)-2-((3-(Methylsulfonyl)phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (60)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 3-(methylsulfonyl)aniline $\mathbf{N} 60(51.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=1 / 1$ ) to yield the product 60 as a white $\operatorname{solid}(48.9 \mathrm{mg}, 77 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ID ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=60 / 40$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.88 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=16.83 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32$ $-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81-4.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01-3.95$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.8,147.4,141.3,137.3,130.7,128.9,124.6,120.0$, 117.7, 116.9, 112.2, 55.4, 44.3, 19.3.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 319.1111$, found 319.1106 .

## (S)-2-((3-(Methylthio)phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (61)



According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 3-(methylthio)aniline $\mathbf{N 6 1}(41.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=3 / 1$ ) to yield the product 61 as a white solid ( $45.5 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=27.80 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=36.48 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ - $7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.74-6.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.44-6.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.87$ (q, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.1,146.8,139.9,137.3,129.8,128.9,124.4,119.8$, 117.6, 111.7, 110.6, 19.7, 15.5 .

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$287.1213, found 287.1217.
(S)-2-((4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (62)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 2-(4-aminophenyl)ethan-1-ol $\mathbf{N} 62(27.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}=50 / 1$ ) to yield the product 62 as a colorless oil ( $51.2 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=21.38 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=23.68 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10$ $-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.63-6.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}) 3.85-3.76(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.75(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.5,145.0,137.4,130.0,129.5,128.9,124.4,119.8$, 114.1, 63.7, 56.4, 38.2, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$285.1598, found 285.1594.
(S)-2-(Naphthalen-1-ylamino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (63)


63
According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and naphthalen-1-amine $\mathbf{N 6 3}(42.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 63 as a white solid ( $36.0 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%$ yield, $94 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=17.67 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=20.79 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.63(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.95-7.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87-7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56$ $-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.63-6.61$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.1,141.3,137.4,134.2,129.0,128.9,126.5,126.1$, 125.4, 124.4, 123.4, 119.89, 119.87, 119.4, 106.7, 56.2, 20.0.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$291.1492, found 291.1489.
(S)-2-(Naphthalen-2-ylamino)- $N$-phenylpropanamide (64)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and naphthalen-2-amine $\mathbf{N 6 4}(42.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 64 as a white solid ( $40.0 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.44 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=19.96 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50$ - 7.48 (m, 2H), $7.38-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.98-6.95$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.2,143.9,137.3,134.7,129.3,128.9,128.4,127.5$, 126.6, 126.4, 124.4, 123.1, 119.9, 117.6, 106.8, 56.2, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$291.1492, found 291.1489.

## (S)-2-(Benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-ylamino)-N-phenylpropanamide (65)



65
According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-amine $\mathbf{N 6 5}(41.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=2 / 1$ ) to yield the product 65 as a white solid ( $54.0 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield, 91\% ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=37.95 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=41.89 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.74(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11$ $-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.66-6.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.09-6.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.86(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}) 1.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.4,148.5,141.8,141.2,137.4,128.9,124.4,119.8$, 108.7, 105.6, 100.9, 97.0, 57.0, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$285.1234, found 285.1229.
tert-Butyl (S)-5-((1-oxo-1-(phenylamino)propan-2-yl)amino)-1H-indazole-1carboxylate (66)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 $(45.4 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and tert-butyl 5 -amino- $1 H$-indazole-1-carboxylate $\mathbf{N} 66(69.9 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=3 / 1$ ) to yield the product 66 as a white solid ( $50.5 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ID ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=28.02 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=32.06 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-$ $7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.82(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.2,149.1,143.0,139.0,137.3,134.6,128.9,126.8$, 124.4, 119.7, 118.8, 115.4, 102.0, 84.7, 56.7, 28.1, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$381.1921, found 381.1914.

```
tert-Butyl
carboxylate (67) carboxylate (67)
```

(S)-6-((1-oxo-1-(phenylamino)propan-2-yl)amino)-1H-indole-1-


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and tert-butyl 6-amino- 1 H -indole-1-carboxylate $\mathbf{N 6 7}$ ( $69.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30$ mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=4 / 1$ ) to yield the product 67 as a white solid (63.9 $\mathrm{mg}, 84 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=17.56 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=34.69 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,2.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.61-1.60(\mathrm{~m}$, 12 H ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.3,149.8,144.1,137.5,136.3,128.9,124.2,123.9$, 121.6, 119.8, 110.9, 107.1, 100.3, 83.7, 56.7, 28.1, 19.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 380.1969$, found 380.1968.
(S)-N-Phenyl-2-(pyridin-3-ylamino)propanamide (68)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), pyridin-3-amine $\mathbf{N 6 8}(28.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc) to yield the product 68 as a yellowish oil ( $15.1 \mathrm{mg}, 31 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ID ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.83 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=26.44 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.76(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.27-7.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32$ $-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.95-6.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{~s}$, 1 H ), 1.64 (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.7,140.1,137.3,136.6,129.0,124.6,124.3,119.9$, 119.8, 55.5, 19.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$242.1288, found 242.1287.

## (S)-2-((1-Methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide (69)



69
According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 45.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 1-methyl-1 H -pyrazol-3-amine $\mathbf{N} 69(29.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=1 / 1$ ) to yield the product 69 as a white $\operatorname{solid}(41.0 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \%$ yield, $84 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ID ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=28.61 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=37.40 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.4,155.5,137.8,131.5,128.9,124.1,119.6,91.5,56.3$, 38.6, 19.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~N} 4 \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$245.1397, found 245.1395 .
(S)-2-((1,5-Dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)amino)- $N$ phenylpropanamide (70)


According to General Procedure B with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and 4 -amino-1,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-1,2-dihydro- 3 H -pyrazol-3-one N70 ( $40.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc) to yield the product 70 as a colorless oil ( 63.7 mg , $91 \%$ yield, $83 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ID ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=60 / 40$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=25.40 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=34.09 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.32$
$-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.87(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $2.19(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.2,162.8,143.1,138.1,134.7,129.2,128.8,126.6$, 124.0, 123.6, 119.7, 119.1, 58.4, 37.0, 19.8, 10.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$351.1816, found 351.1811.


## General procedure C:

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 5(10.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$, $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous benzene ( 2.0 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, alkyl bromide ( 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), secondary aromatic amine ( $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), and anhydrous benzene ( 2.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 72 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 mL EtOAc and washed with brine $(10 \mathrm{~mL} \times 3)$. The organic layer was dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered through a pad of celite. The organic solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.


The racemates of products were prepared following the procedure: Under argon
atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}\left(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), alkyl bromide ( $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), secondary aromatic amine ( $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), and anhydrous benzene ( 4.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 72 or 96 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

## (S)-2-(Methyl(phenyl)amino)- N -phenylbutanamide (71)



According to General Procedure C with 2-bromo-N-phenylbutanamide E2 (57.8 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 71 as a white solid ( $47.2 \mathrm{mg}, 88 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=8.39 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.48 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.11$ - 7.07 (m, 1H), $6.92-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-$ $2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.8,149.9,137.6,129.4,128.9,124.3,119.7,118.9$, 114.3, 67.0, 33.9, 21.3, 11.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$269.1648, found 269.1647.
(S)-2-(Methyl(phenyl)amino)- N -phenylhexanamide (72)


According to General Procedure C with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylhexanamide E3 ( 64.6 mg , $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 72 as a yellowish oil ( $42.1 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=6.30 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=9.21 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.37(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.6,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.31-$ $2.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.87-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.35-1.19(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.0,149.8,137.6,129.5,129.0,124.3,119.7,119.0$, 114.30, 65.6, 33.9, 29.2, 27.7, 22.5, 13.9.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$297.1961, found 297.1963.
(S)-3-Methyl-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)- N -phenylbutanamide (73)


73
According to General Procedure C with 2-bromo-3-methyl-N-phenylbutanamide E4 $(61.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 73 as a yellowish oil ( $28.8 \mathrm{mg}, 51 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=6.92 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.55 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.09$ $-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.91-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.84-6.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.58-2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 169.3,150.0,137.5,129.6,128.9,124.3,120.0,118.3$, 113.8, 70.3, 33.5, 27.8, 20.9, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$283.1805, found 283.1806.

## (S)-3,3-Dimethyl-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)-N-phenylbutanamide (74)



According to General Procedure $\mathbf{C}$ with 2-bromo-3,3-dimethyl- $N$-phenylbutanamide E5 ( $64.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 74 as a yellowish oil $(30.8 \mathrm{mg}, 52 \%$ yield, $81 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=5.05 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=6.79 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.70(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.10$ $-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.94-6.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.20$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 169.2,150.3,137.6,129.5,128.9,124.3,120.1,118.1$, 113.2, 70.6, 37.5, 35.9, 28.8.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$297.1961, found 297.1964.
(S)-4-Methyl-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylpentanamide (75)


According to General Procedure $\mathbf{C}$ with 2-bromo-4-methyl- $N$-phenylpentanamide E6 $(64.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and N -methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 75 as a yellowish oil $(37.9 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ yield, $86 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=5.41 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.37 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ - $7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.42(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.10-$ $2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.57-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.3,149.7,137.6,129.5,129.0,124.3,119.7,119.0$, 114.3, 63.5, 37.0, 33.7, 25.0, 23.3, 21.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$297.1961, found 297.1963.
(S)-4-(1,3-Dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)-N-phenylbutanamide (76)


According to General Procedure $\mathbf{C}$ with 2-bromo-4-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)-Nphenylbutanamide E7 ( $92.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column
chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=3 / 1$ ) to yield the product 76 as a yellowish oil ( $64.5 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=40.12 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=44.24 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.80-7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.70-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52$ - 7.48 (m, 2H), $7.32-7.27$ (m, 2H), $7.24-7.19$ (m, 2H), $7.11-7.07$ (m, 1H), $6.90-6.87$ (m, 2H), $6.82-6.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.48(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.75-3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.94(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.67-2.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15-2.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 169.8,168.2,149.3,137.4,133.8,132.0,129.5,128.9$, 124.3, 123.1, 119.7, 119.3, 114.5, 63.4, 36.0, 33.7, 27.1.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$414.1812, found 414.1811.

## (S)-3-Methoxy-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (77)



According to General Procedure $\mathbf{C}$ with 2-bromo-3-methoxy- N -phenylpropanamide E8 $(61.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 77 as a yellowish oil $(39.8 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ yield, $85 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.43 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=18.03 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,4.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 169.1,149.9,137.4,129.3,129.0,124.4,119.8,119.3$, 114.8, 69.9, 65.5, 58.9, 34.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$285.1598, found 285.1598.
(S)-4-(4-Bromophenoxy)-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)- $N$-phenylbutanamide (78)


According to General Procedure $\mathbf{C}$ with 2-bromo-4-(4-bromophenoxy)- $N$ -
phenylbutanamide E9 ( $99.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}$ ( 21.4 mg , $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 78 as a yellowish oil ( $43.9 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.30 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=19.73 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.32(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.26$ $-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.94-6.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.68-6.64$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.9,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08-4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94-3.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{~s}$, 3 H ), $2.77-2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 170.4,157.6,148.8,137.4,132.1,129.5,129.0,124.4$, $119.8,119.4,116.3,114.6,112.9,65.2,62.0,35.1,27.1$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{BrN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 439.1016$, found 439.1020.

## (S)-2-(Methyl(phenyl)amino)-4-(methylthio)- $N$-phenylbutanamide (79)



According to General Procedure $\mathbf{C}$ with 2-bromo-4-(methylthio)-N-phenylbutanamide $\mathbf{E 1 0}$ ( $69.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 79 as a yellowish oil $(34.6 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=14.44 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=27.23 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.32(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.97-6.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.91-6.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.67(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.61-2.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.48-2.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.5,149.2,137.5,129.5,129.0,124.4,119.7,119.3$, 114.6, 63.6, 34.5, 31.4, 26.7, 15.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 315.1526$, found 315.1525 .

## Methyl (S)-4-(Methyl(phenyl)amino)-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoate (80)



According to General Procedure $\mathbf{C}$ with methyl 4-bromo-5-oxo-5(phenylamino)pentanoate E11 ( $72.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1$ ( $21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 80 as a yellowish oil ( $58.8 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.41 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.81 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ - 7.07 (m, 1H), $6.92-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.88$ (s, 3H), $2.59-2.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.3,170.1,149.2,137.4,129.5,128.9,124.3,119.7$, 119.2, 114.3, 63.9, 51.5, 34.0, 31.0, 23.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$327.1703, found 327.1704.
(S)-N-(2,6-Dimethylphenyl)-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)-2-phenylacetamide (81)


According to General procedure $\mathbf{B}$ with 2-chloro- $N$-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-2phenylacetamide E12 ( $54.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathrm{N} 1(32.2 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8 1}$ as a white solid ( $55.8 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ yield, $94 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.67 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=18.82 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-7.00(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.94$ - $6.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.11(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 169.0,150.4,135.6,135.1,133.4,129.4,129.2,128.5$, 128.2, 128.0, 127.2, 120.1, 116.0, 70.7, 36.6, 18.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 345.1961$, found 345.1960 .
(S)-N-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)butanamide (82)


82
According to General Procedure $\mathbf{C}$ with 2-bromo-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)butanamide E13 $(65.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 82 as a colorless oil ( $50.7 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.37 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=22.76 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.92$ $-6.82(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.9,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.26(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-1.78$ (m, 1H), 0.88 (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.6,156.4,150.0,130.7,129.4,121.5,118.8,114.2$, 114.1, 67.0, 55.4, 33.9, 21.4, 11.8.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$299.1754, found 299.1755 .
(S)-2-(Methyl(phenyl)amino)-N-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (83)


According to General Procedure $\mathbf{C}$ with 2-bromo-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide $\mathbf{E 1 4}(74.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), N methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 83 as a colorless oil ( $45.7 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=6.37 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.44 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34$ - 7.29 (m, 2H), $6.93-6.87(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.27$ (dd, $J=9.6,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-$ $2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91-1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.4,149.8,140.6,129.5,126.2(\mathrm{q}, J=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.0(\mathrm{q}$, $J=32.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.0(\mathrm{q}, J=271.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 119.29,119.27,114.4,67.3,34.1,21.2,11.8$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.10$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$337.1522, found 337.1522.


According to General procedure A with tert-butyl (2-bromopropanoyl)glycinate E15 ( $79.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{8 4}$ as a colorless oil $(47.4 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.44 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=29.91 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.30-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-6.82(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.38$
$(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{dd}, J=18.2,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{dd}, J=18.1,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84$ (s, 3H), 1.46 (s, 9H), 1.38 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.3,168.8,149.6,129.2,118.8,114.7,82.0,60.2,41.8$, 33.8, 28.0, 12.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$293.1860, found 293.1860.
(S)-2-(Methyl(phenyl)amino)propanamide (85)


According to General Procedure A with 2-bromopropanamide E16 (45.6 mg, 0.30 mmol , 1.5 equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}=30 / 1\right)$ to yield the product 85 as a white solid ( $20.5 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=214$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{R}($ minor $)=14.25 \mathrm{~min}, t_{R}($ major $)=18.14 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.31-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.82(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.80$ (s, 1H), $4.36(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.1,149.3,129.3,118.8,114.4,59.9,33.9,12.0$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$179.1179, found 179.1178.
(S)-2-((4-Bromophenyl)amino)propanamide (86)


86

According to General Procedure A with 2-bromopropanamide E16 (30.2 mg, 0.20 mmol , 1.0 equiv) and 4-bromoaniline $\mathbf{N} 50(51.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}=25 / 1\right)$ to yield the product 86 as a white solid ( $31.9 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD3 ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.53 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.83 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.30-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.51-6.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.93$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 176.9,145.4,132.1,115.1,110.8,54.7,19.5$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{BrN}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 243.0128$, found 243.0127.


## General procedure D:

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuBr} \mathrm{SMe}_{2}(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 9(13.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ ( $127.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(13.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}$, 0.2 equiv), and anhydrous MTBE ( 1.0 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 h . After that, racemic tertiary alkyl chloride ( $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), amine ( $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), and anhydrous MTBE ( 1.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4d. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel on silica gel to afford the desired product.


The racemates of products were prepared following the procedure: Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), racemic tertiary alkyl chloride ( 0.20 mmol , 1.0 equiv), amine ( $0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), and anhydrous $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}(4.0 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel on silica gel to afford the desired product.
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)-2-phenylbutanamide (87)


According to General procedure $\mathbf{D}$ with 2-chloro- $N$-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2phenylbutanamide E17 ( $82.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.5 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 87 as a yellowish oil ( $65.3 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.92 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=14.21 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.29$ $-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.89-6.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $2.12-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.9,147.8,139.8,135.3,135.0,129.5,128.5,127.5$, 127.4, 125.8, 124.6, 124.0, 117.8, 74.5, 40.1, 32.3, 9.7.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 413.1182$, found 413.1182 .

## (S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-((4-methoxyphenyl)(methyl)amino)-2phenylbutanamide (88)



According to General procedure $\mathbf{D}$ with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2phenylbutanamide E17 ( $82.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and 4-methoxy- $N$-methylaniline N13 ( $27.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 88 as a yellowish oil ( $55.9 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%$ yield, $85 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=15.04 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=19.36 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.23$ $-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.83-6.76(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.53(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.01$ $-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.0,157.5,140.3,140.0,135.3,133.8,129.9,128.8$, 127.5, 127.4, 123.9, 117.7, 113.5, 74.9, 55.4, 41.0, 32.0, 9.5.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 443.1288$, found 443.1287.
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(methyl(m-tolyl)amino)-2-phenylbutanamide (89)


According to General procedure $\mathbf{D}$ with 2-chloro- $N$-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2phenylbutanamide E17 ( $82.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N, 3$-dimethylaniline $\mathbf{N} 71$ ( $24.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 89 as a yellowish oil ( $64.1 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.52 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=13.30 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.30$ - 7.25 (m, 2H), $7.13-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.96-6.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.71-6.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.67-6.65$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.10-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.0,147.7,139.9,138.2,135.3,134.9,129.6,128.2$, 127.4, 127.4, 126.9, 125.6, 123.9, 123.1, 117.8, 74.6, 40.3, 32.2, 21.4, 9.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 427.1338$, found 427.1337.
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-((4-fluorophenyl)(methyl)amino)-2-phenylbutanamide (90)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-
phenylbutanamide $\mathbf{E 1 7}$ ( $82.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and 4-fluoro- $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 15$ ( $25.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 90 as a yellowish oil ( $50.0 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{R}($ major $)=11.87 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.16 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.23$ $-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.97-6.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-6.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $2.03-1.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.6,160.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=243.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 143.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 139.8$, $135.3,133.8,129.8,128.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.6,127.5,124.0,117.8,115.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=22.0$ Hz), 74.8, 40.8, 32.0, 9.5.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-116.53$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{FN} \mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 431.1088$, found 431.1088 .
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(ethyl(phenyl)amino)-2-phenylbutanamide (91)


According to General procedure $\mathbf{D}$ with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2phenylbutanamide E17 ( $82.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-ethylaniline $\mathbf{N} 2(24.2 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 91 as a yellowish oil ( $52.1 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IB ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=7.54 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.39 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.26-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.99-$ $2.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64-2.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.79(\mathrm{~m}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.79(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.3,144.3,140.1,135.4,134.5,129.9,129.7,128.4$, 127.5, 127.4, 126.5, 123.8, 117.5, 75.4, 47.1, 31.7, 14.4, 9.4.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 427.1338$, found 427.1338 .
(S)-2-(Butyl(phenyl)amino)-N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-phenylbutanamide (92)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2phenylbutanamide E17 ( $82.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-butylaniline $\mathbf{N} 72(29.8 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 92 as a yellowish oil ( $47.3 \mathrm{mg}, 52 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IB ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.4 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.21 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.66 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.32-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.87-2.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61-$ $2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92-1.78(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40-1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.23-1.08(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.80-0.75(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.3,144.5,140.1,135.4,134.2,130.0,129.5,128.4$, $127.5,127.3,126.5,123.8,117.4,75.4,52.7,31.8,30.8,20.5,14.0,9.4$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 455.1651$, found 455.1651.

## Ethyl (S)-N-(1-((3,5-dichlorophenyl)amino)-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl)-Nphenylglycinate (93)



According to General procedure D with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2phenylbutanamide E17 ( $82.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and ethyl phenylglycinate $\mathbf{N 1 2}$ ( $35.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 93 as a yellowish oil ( $49.5 \mathrm{mg}, 51 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{R}($ minor $)=11.26 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=12.24 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.29-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.02-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.84-6.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.64-$
$6.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.46-4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.23-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.05-1.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.5,172.3,145.7,140.7,139.4,134.9,128.9,128.1$, 127.2, 123.5, 120.9, 118.2, 117.9, 72.6, 62.4, 51.1, 34.5, 14.2, 9.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 485.1393$, found 485.1394.
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dihydroquinolin-1(2H)-yl)-2-phenylbutanamide (94)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2phenylbutanamide E17 ( $82.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{2 5}(26.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 94 as a yellowish oil ( $62.4 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IB ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.24 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.32 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25$ $-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.03-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.77-6.73$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.68-6.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.28-6.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.62-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.03-$ $2.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.18-2.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.2,143.8,139.24,139.18,135.0,129.2,128.4,128.0$, 127.1, 126.0, 124.2, 118.8, 118.4, 117.1, 72.5, 45.8, 33.0, 28.3, 24.4, 10.2.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 439.1338$, found 439.1339 .
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(2,3-dihydro-4H-benzo[b][1,4]thiazin-4-yl)-2phenylbutanamide (95)


According to General procedure $\mathbf{D}$ with 2-chloro- $N$-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2phenylbutanamide E17 ( $82.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and 3,4-dihydro- 2 H -
benzo[b][ 1,4$]$ thiazine $\mathbf{N} 27$ ( $30.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 95 as a yellowish oil ( $59.5 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ yield, $87 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.89 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=20.72 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.27$ $-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.03-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.83-6.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.57-6.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70-3.55$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.39-3.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.67-2.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.5,145.3,139.3,138.9,135.1,128.4,128.4,128.0$, $127.6,126.5,125.4,124.2,121.3,120.2,118.0,74.0,47.2,32.6,31.0,10.1$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 457.0903$, found 457.0902.

## (S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-phenyl-2-(2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-1yl)butanamide (96)



According to General procedure $\mathbf{D}$ with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2phenylbutanamide $\mathbf{E 1 7}$ ( $82.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- 1 H benzo[b]azepine $\mathbf{N} 28(29.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{9 6}$ as a yellowish oil ( $49.9 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{R}($ major $)=12.47 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.46 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37$ $-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.97-6.89$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.37-3.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.01-2.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{q}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.60$ (m, 4H), 0.95 (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.7,147.7,139.5,139.4,137.7,135.3,130.4,129.0$, $127.8,127.4,126.4,124.2,123.5,123.3,117.8,75.7,52.3,35.1,33.5,29.1,25.3,10.1$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 453.1495$, found 453.1496 .
(S)-2-Phenyl-2-(o-tolylamino)-N-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (97)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide $\mathbf{E 1 8}$ ( $68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and o-toluidine $\mathbf{N} 29(25.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 97 as a yellowish oil ( $44.4 \mathrm{mg}, 54 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.02 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.80 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $6.71(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.97(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.8,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47$ (dq, $J=14.6,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.67(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.2,141.8,140.7,140.6,130.7,129.3,128.1,126.8$, $126.13(\mathrm{q}, J=32.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.12(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 125.8,124.0(\mathrm{q}, J=269.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.6,119.4$, 118.7, 113.8, 67.3, 25.5, 17.8, 7.5 .
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.15$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 413.1835$, found 413.1832
(S)-2-((2-Ethylphenyl)amino)-2-phenyl-N-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (98)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide $\mathbf{E 1 8}$ ( $68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2ethylaniline $\mathbf{N 7 3}$ ( $29.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 98 as a yellowish oil ( $53.7 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=9.13 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.26 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.95-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.74$
$(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.76-2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{dq}, J$ $=14.5,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.70(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.2,141.2,140.8,140.5,129.3,129.1,128.5,128.1$, $126.5,126.14(\mathrm{q}, J=32.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.08(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 125.9,124.0(\mathrm{q}, J=269.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 119.5$, $118.7,113.8,67.2,25.8,24.3,13.1,7.7$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.14$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 427.1992$, found 427.1990 .
(S)-2-((2-Isopropylphenyl)amino)-2-phenyl- $N$-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butan amide (99)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl- N -(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide $\mathbf{E 1 8}(68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2isopropylaniline N30 ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 99 as a colorless oil ( $48.5 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ yield, $83 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{R}($ minor $)=8.08 \mathrm{~min}, t_{R}($ major $)=11.23 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.17(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $6.76(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.13(\mathrm{hept}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.70 (dq, $J=14.7,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.5,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.1,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 0.72(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.3,140.9,140.5,140.4,133.6,129.4,128.1,126.2$, 126.17 (q, $J=32.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.12(\mathrm{q}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.0,125.6,124.0(\mathrm{q}, J=269.9 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $119.5,118.8,114.1,67.3,27.9,26.0,22.7,22.5,7.8$.
${ }^{19} \mathbf{F}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.15$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 441.2148$, found 441.2145 .
(S)-2-((2-(tert-butyl)phenyl)amino)-2-phenyl- $N$-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (100)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide $\mathbf{E 1 8}(68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-(tertbutyl)aniline $\mathbf{N 3 9}$ ( $35.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ as a colorless oil ( $45.5 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=7.29 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.05 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.81(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $7.35-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.81(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.64(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.7,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.5,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~s}$, 9H), $0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.2,141.6,141.1,140.4,134.0,129.5,128.1,126.7$, $126.41,126.39,126.3(\mathrm{q}, J=32.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.2(\mathrm{q}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}) 123.9(\mathrm{q}, J=269.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 119.5$, 117.5, 114.1, 67.7, 34.3, 30.0, 29.7, 8.4.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.20$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 455.2305$, found 455.2304.

## (S)-2-((2,6-Dimethylphenyl)amino)-2-phenyl-N-(4-

 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (101)

According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide E18 ( $68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and $2,6-$ dimethylaniline $\mathbf{N} 40$ ( $29.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 164 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 101 as a yellowish oil ( $55.9 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}(\mathrm{minor})=12.29 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.12 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.82-6.78$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.45(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.6,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.28(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.5,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), $0.81(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.7,142.5,141.1,140.6,130.8,129.3,128.3,127.7$, $126.9,126.3(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.0(\mathrm{q}, J=32.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.1(\mathrm{q}, J=269.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 122.8,119.0$, 70.1, 30.0, 20.4, 8.6.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.08$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$427.1992, found 427.1990.

## (S)-2-((2,6-Diethylphenyl)amino)-2-phenyl-N-(4-

 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (102)

According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide E18 ( $68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2,6diethylaniline $\mathbf{N 4 1}$ ( $35.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1 0 2}$ as a colorless oil ( $66.4 \mathrm{mg}, 73 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{R}($ major $)=8.06 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=9.18 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.76(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57-2.29(\mathrm{~m}$, 6 H ), $1.13(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.5,140.7,140.6,140.5,138.0,128.0,127.5,127.4$, $126.6,126.3(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.0(\mathrm{q}, J=32.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.1(\mathrm{q}, J=269.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.8$, 119.1, 71.0, 30.7, 25.9, 15.0, 8.8.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.08$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 455.2305$, found 455.2303.

## (S)-2-((2,6-Diisopropylphenyl)amino)-2-phenyl-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (103)



According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide E18 ( $68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2,6diisopropylaniline $\mathbf{N} 42$ ( $42.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ as a colorless oil ( $70.2 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=7.18 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=8.29 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 10.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), $7.18-7.13$ (m, 5H), $7.02-6.94$ (m, 3H), 4.31 (s, 1H), 3.02 (hept, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2$. $45-2.27$ (m, 2H), 1.19 (d, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.03$ (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.97$ (d, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 6 H ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.1,143.4,140.80,140.78,139.7,138.6,127.9,127.8$, $127.3,126.4(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.0(\mathrm{q}, J=32.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.7,124.1(\mathrm{q}, J=269.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.2$, 119.0, 71.9, 32.4, 28.8, 23.9, 23.4, 9.0.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-62.07.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 483.2618$, found 483.2615 .

## (S)-2-((2-Ethyl-6-methylphenyl)amino)-2-phenyl- N -(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (104)



According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide $\mathbf{E 1 8}(68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2-ethyl-6methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 34$ ( $32.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1 0 4}$ as a colorless oil ( $55.7 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=8.57 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=10.09 \mathrm{~min}$.
> ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), $7.43-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.94-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.60-$ $2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
> ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.6,141.6,140.9,140.7,137.4,131.4,129.1,128.2$, $127.6,127.2,126.9,124.1(\mathrm{q}, J=269.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.3(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.0(\mathrm{q}, J=32.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$ 123.3, 119.1, 70.5, 30.3, 25.8, 20.6, 14.9, 8.7.
> ${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.08$.
> HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 441.2148$, found 441.2145.
> (S)-2-Phenyl-2-((2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (105)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl- N -(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide $\mathbf{E 1 8}(68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 2Aminophenylboronic acid pinacol ester $\mathbf{N} 74(52.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ as a brown oil ( $45.1 \mathrm{mg}, 43 \%$ yield, $82 \%$ ee). HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IB ( n -hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=95 / 5$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=5.18 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{tR}_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=5.92 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3) \delta 8.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.78-7.73(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $6.81-6.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.58-2.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 0.57(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3$ ) $\delta 172.9,150.9,140.9,140.2,137.4,132.7$, 128.6, 127.6, $126.0(\mathrm{q}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 125.8(\mathrm{q}, J=32.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 125.7,124.1(\mathrm{q}, J=269.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 119.4,118.5$, 114.5, 84.1, 68.0, 26.3, 25.2, 24.7, 7.3.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3$ ) $\delta-62.11$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{BF}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 525.2531$, found 525.2530.
(S)-2-Phenyl-2-(m-tolylamino)- $N$-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (106)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide $\mathbf{E 1 8}$ ( $68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and $m$-toluidine N75 ( $25.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 106 as a colorless oil ( $44.0 \mathrm{mg}, 53 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IB ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.39 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=10.31 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.43$ $-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.01(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.51$ (s, 1H), $6.41(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.8,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.46$ (dq, $J=14.6,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.22(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.72(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.1,143.9,140.6,140.4,139.1,129.1,129.0,128.0$, $126.1(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.0(\mathrm{q}, J=32.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 125.9,124.0(\mathrm{q}, J=269.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 120.5,119.4$, 117.2, 113.1, 67.5, 25.7, 21.5, 7.6.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-62.11.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 413.1835$, found 413.1830.
(S)-2-((4-Nitrophenyl)amino)-2-phenyl-N-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide (107)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-N-(4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butanamide $\mathbf{E 1 8}$ ( $68.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4 nitroaniline N76 ( $33.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=20 / 1$ ) to yield the product 107 as a yellow oil $(38.0 \mathrm{mg}, 43 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=80 / 20$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=7.50 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.93 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.54$ (d, $J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.74(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.7,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.6,149.7,139.9,139.7,138.5,130.1,129.1,126.8$ (q, $J=32.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.31(\mathrm{q}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.28,126.0,123.8(\mathrm{q}, J=270.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 119.6,113.4$, 66.7, 26.4, 7.9.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-62.30$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 444.1530$, found 444.1524 .
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)-2-phenylpentanamide (108)


108
According to General procedure $\mathbf{D}$ with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2phenylpentanamide E19 ( $85.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}$ ( 21.4 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 108 as a yellowish oil ( $56.4 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=8.14 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=10.38 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.25$ - 7.22 (m, 2H), $7.13-7.09$ (m, 2H), $6.89-6.86(m, 2 H), 2.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.04-1.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.42-1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.24-1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.1,147.8,139.8,135.6,135.3,129.4,128.5,127.6$, $127.4,125.5,124.5,124.0,117.8,74.1,41.5,40.0,18.3,14.3$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 427.1338$, found 427.1337.
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-5,5,5-trifluoro-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)-2phenylpentanamide (109)


According to General procedure $\mathbf{D}$ with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5,5,5-trifluoro-2-phenylpentanamide $\mathbf{E 2 0}$ ( $98.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1(21.4$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 109 as a yellowish oil ( $56.8 \mathrm{mg}, 59 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IB ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=6.95 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=13.48 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.78(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.30$ $-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.33-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $2.01-1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.5,146.9,139.4,135.5,133.9,129.2,128.8,128.1$, $128.0,126.8(\mathrm{q}, J=274.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.6,125.7,124.5,118.0,73.0,40.2,30.6(\mathrm{q}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 30.3 (q, $J=28.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ).
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-66.62$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ for $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 481.1056$, found 481.1056 .

## (S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)-2,4-diphenylbutanamide (110)



According to General procedure D with 2-chloro-N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2,4diphenylbutanamide E21 ( $100.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1$ ( 21.4 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 110 as a yellowish oil ( $59.7 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%$ yield, $86 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=17.43 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=22.84 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.23$ $-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.93-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $2.70-2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.0,147.6,141.4,139.7,135.3,135.3,129.4,128.6$, 128.4, 128.2, 127.7, 127.7, 126.0, 125.9, 125.0, 124.2, 117.9, 74.0, 40.6, 40.4, 31.2.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{2} 7 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ for $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 489.1495$, found 489.1493 .
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-4-methoxy-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)-2phenylbutanamide (111)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4-methoxy-2phenylbutanamide E22 ( $89.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 111 as a yellowish oil ( $40.2 \mathrm{mg}, 54 \%$ yield, $88 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{R}($ minor $)=20.03 \mathrm{~min}, t_{R}($ major $)=24.86 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.29-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.15-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.34-3.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.16$ (s, 3H), $2.66(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.39-2.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27-2.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.0,147.6,139.8,135.4,135.1,129.2,128.6,127.79$, 127.77, 126.5, 125.1, 124.2, 117.9, 72.7, 69.2, 58.6, 40.3, 38.6.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ for $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 443.1288$, found 443.1287.

## (S)-2-Cyclohexyl- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)-2-

 phenylacetamide (112)

According to General procedure $\mathbf{D}$ with 2-chloro-2-cyclohexyl- $N$-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-phenylacetamide $\mathbf{E 2 3}$ ( $95.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}$ ( 21.4 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 112 as a yellowish oil ( $64.5 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IB ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ),
$t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=10.38 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.38 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.30$ - 7.27 (m, 1H), $7.22-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.02-6.99(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $2.30-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.02-1.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.76-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.11-$ 0.97 (m, 5H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.3,148.4,139.4,136.0,135.3,130.0,128.5,127.2$, 127.1, 125.8, 124.6, 124.0, 117.9, 77.8, 44.4, 40.9, 30.5, 29.3, 26.9, 26.7, 26.3.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ for $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 467.1651$, found 467.1652.

## (S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2(methyl(phenyl)amino)butanamide (113)



According to General procedure D with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3methoxyphenyl)butanamide E24 ( $89.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1$ ( $21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1 1 3}$ as a yellowish oil ( $56.8 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=13.76 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.83 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ $-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.93-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-2.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.87$ (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.7,159.0,147.8,139.8,137.0,135.3,128.5,128.4$, $125.5,124.5,124.0,122.0,117.9,115.9,112.4,74.4,55.2,40.1,32.4,9.7$.
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 443.1288$, found 443.1287.
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)-2-(m-tolyl)butanamide (114)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro- $N$-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-( $m$ -
tolyl)butanamide E25 ( $86.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1(21.4 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 114 as a yellowish oil ( $43.6 \mathrm{mg}, 51 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.39 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=11.13 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.26-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ $-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.05-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.70(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.11$ $-1.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.0,147.9,139.9,137.0,135.2,134.9,130.3,128.4$, 128.2, 127.4, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 117.8, 74.5, 40.2, 32.1, 21.7, 9.7.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 427.1338$, found 427.1337.

## (S)-2-(4-(tert-Butyl)phenyl)-N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2(methyl(phenyl)amino)butanamide (115)



According to General procedure D with 2-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-chloro-N-(3,5dichlorophenyl)butanamide E26 ( $95.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1$ ( $21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 115 as a yellowish oil ( $59.2 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%$ yield, $86 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=9.15 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.04 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27$ $-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.92-6.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.33(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.2,150.2,148.1,139.9,135.2,131.9,129.2,128.5$, 125.6, 124.4, 124.4, 123.9, 117.8, 74.3, 40.3, 34.4, 32.0, 31.3, 9.7.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{2} 7 \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 469.1808$, found 469.1809 .
(S)-N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)butanamide (116)


According to General procedure D with 2-chloro- N -(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(3fluorophenyl)butanamide $\mathbf{E} 27$ ( $86.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1$ ( $21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 96 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=15 / 1$ ) to yield the product 116 as a yellowish oil ( $50.0 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$ yield, $90 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=99 / 1$, flow rate $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.63 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.06 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.15$ $-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-7.00(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.89-6.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.02(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.4,162.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=243.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 147.4,139.6,137.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 135.3,128.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 128.6,125.6,125.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.8,124.2$, $117.9,116.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=22.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 114.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=20.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 74.2,39.9,32.8$, 9.6.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-113.0(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{~F})$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{FN}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 431.1088$, found 431.1088 .

## 6. Procedure for synthetic applications

## Catalyst-controlled stereoselectivity in the N -alkylation of amine and chiral alkyl bromide.

(R)-2-(Methyl(phenyl)amino)-N-phenylpropanamide ((R)-1)

(R)-1

According to General Procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.1 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether $/ E t O A c=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product $(R)-\mathbf{1}$ as a yellowish oil $(45.8 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=7.19 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=9.20 \mathrm{~min}$.

## Methyl $N$-methyl-N-phenyl-L-alanyl-L-phenylalaninate (S)-117


(S)-117

According to General procedure A with methyl (2-bromopropanoyl)-L-phenylalaninate E28 ( $94.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $(S)-117$ as a yellowish oil ( $40.8 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ yield, $>20: 1$ d.r.).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.29-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-7.06(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.04-6.99(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.78-6.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.92-4.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.25(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.15-3.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05-3.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.0,172.0,149.7,135.7,129.2,129.1,128.6,127.1$, 119.0, 114.8, 60.2, 52.7, 52.3, 37.8, 33.3, 12.3.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 341.1860$, found 341.1860.

## Methyl $N$-methyl-N-phenyl-D-alanyl-L-phenylalaninate ( $\boldsymbol{R}$ )-117



According to General procedure A with methyl (2-bromopropanoyl)-L-phenylalaninate E28 ( $94.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $(R)-117$ as a yellowish oil ( $37.4 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ yield, $10: 1$ d.r.).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.28-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.02-6.96(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.79-6.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.92-4.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.22-3.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05-2.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35-1.28(\mathrm{~m}$, 3 H ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.9,171.9,149.4,135.9,129.2,129.0,128.6,127.1$, $118.9,114.8,60.3,52.9,52.3,37.6,33.8,11.8$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 341.1860$, found 341.1859.

## (S)-2-((R)-2-Methylindolin-1-yl)-N-phenylpropanamide (S)-118


(S)-118

According to General procedure A with 2-bromo-N-phenylpropanamide E1 ( 68.4 mg , $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and ( $R$ )-2-methylindoline $\mathbf{N} 77(26.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $(S)-118$ as a yellowish oil ( $48.2 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ yield, 13:1 d.r.).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ $-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.80-6.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.53-6.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98-$ $3.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.27-3.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.75-2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.8,151.0,137.5,129.3,129.0,127.5,124.6,124.2$, $119.5,119.3,107.8,57.2,56.5,37.6,21.2,11.1$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1648, found 281.1647.
( $R$ )-2-((R)-2-Methylindolin-1-yl)- $N$-phenylpropanamide ( $\boldsymbol{R}$ )-118

(R)-118

According to General procedure A with 2-bromo- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1 $(68.4 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and ( $R$ )-2-methylindoline $\mathbf{N} 77(26.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $(R)-118$ as a yellowish oil $(49.3 \mathrm{mg}$, $88 \%$ yield, 15:1 d.r.).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.01-6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.78-6.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.41-6.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26-3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.78-2.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.9,148.0,137.6,130.2,128.9,127.1,124.6,124.2$, 119.8, 119.7, 111.0, 59.7, 55.9, 37.2, 20.0, 7.9.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1648, found 281.1646.
(S)-2-(2H-Benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-2-yl)-N,2-diphenylbutanamide (119)


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 9(13.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$, $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous benzene ( 2.0 mL ).

Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 h . After that, 2-chloro- $N, 2-$ diphenylbutanamide $\mathbf{E 2 9}$ ( $57.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and $1 H$-benzo[d][ $1,2,3]$ triazole N78 ( $28.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product 119 as a white solid ( $57.6 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ yield, $91 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\operatorname{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.7 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=15.53 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.52 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.97-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.47-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.19-3.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.06$ ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.1,143.7,140.7,137.5,128.9,128.5,128.3,127.3$, 126.1, 124.7, 120.2, 118.3, 81.5, 32.3, 9.5.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$357.1710, found 357.1709.

## The synthesis of vicinal diamine 120

To a solution of $\mathbf{1}(25.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in anhydrous THF ( 2.0 mL ) was added $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}\left(0.16 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.0\right.$ equiv, 2.5 M in THF) dropwise at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Then the reaction mixture was heated at reflux for 12 h . After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched by saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=5 / 1$ ) to yield the product $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ as a yellowish oil ( $19.0 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ yield, $92 \%$ ee).
(S)- $N^{2}$-Methyl- $N^{1}, N^{2}$-diphenylpropane-1,2-diamine (120)


120
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ADH ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=97 / 3$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=7.16 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=7.92 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.28-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.87(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 6.80-6.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.73-6.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.62-6.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.25-4.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.97 (s, 1H), $3.25-3.13$ (m, 2H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 1.14 (d, J = $6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 150.8,148.1,129.2,129.2,117.8,117.4,114.5,112.9$, 53.8, 46.8, 29.6, 14.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$241.1699, found 241.1698.

## The synthesis of amino alcohol 121

To a solution of $\mathbf{1}\left(25.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Boc}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\left(109.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.0\right.$ equiv) and DMAP ( $25.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Then the reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred for 1 h . After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched with HCl aqueous solution $(1.0 \mathrm{M}, 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with EtOAc three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was used in the next step without further purification. To a solution of the above crude product in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(15.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}$, 4.0 equiv) slowly at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Then the reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred for 1 h . After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched by saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 10 mL ) and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=3 / 1$ ) to yield the product 121 as a yellowish oil ( $13.8 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).
(S)-2-(Methyl(phenyl)amino)propan-1-ol (121)


HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=85 / 15$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.69 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=12.95 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.28-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.95-6.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.83-6.79(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-4.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 151.2, 129.1, 118.4, 115.3, 63.6, 57.2, 29.9, 12.2 .
HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$166.1226, found 166.1226 .

## The synthesis of carbon chain-elongated building block 122

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with oxalyl chloride ( $22.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.8$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 0.5 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added DMSO ( $15.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv) dropwise. After stirring for 30 min a solution of the amino alcohol $121\left(16.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added over 15 min . The mixture was warmed to $-45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirring was continued for 1 h at this temperature, then triethylamine ( $50.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.0$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was brought to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and maintained for 15 min , then Ethyl (triphenylphosphoranylidene) acetate ( $41.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) in benzene ( 0.5 mL ) was added and the resulting solution was stirred for 15 h at room temperature. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched by saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ three times. The combined organic phase was washed
with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc =10/1) to yield the product $\mathbf{1 2 2}$ as a yellowish oil ( $15.6 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ yield, $96 \%$ ee).

## Ethyl (S,E)-4-(methyl(phenyl)amino)pent-2-enoate (122)



122
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=98 / 2$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \boldsymbol{\lambda}=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=10.23 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=13.48 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.26-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.80$ $-6.72(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.90(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.63-4.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.4,149.5,149.3,129.2,121.4,117.3,113.4,60.4,54.6$, 31.9, 16.0, 14.2 .

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$234.1489, found 234.1484.

## 7. Mechanistic studies

## Preparation and characterization of $\mathbf{C u}(\mathrm{II}) \mathrm{L} * 5$ complex

According to the literature reported procedure ${ }^{6}$, to a solution of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(36.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in methanol $(4 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathbf{L} * 5(33.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and stirred overnight. Then the solution was concentrated in vacuo, the residue dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered. The crude reaction product was recrystallized from dichloromethane/hexane to obtain pure product $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II}) \mathbf{L} * 5$ complex.

## The catalytic activity of $\mathbf{C u}(\mathrm{II}) \mathrm{L} * 5$ complex



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II}) \mathbf{L} * 5$ complex ( $11.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), 2-bromo- $N$-phenylbutanamide $\mathbf{E 2}$ ( $57.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.2 equiv), $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{1}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and anhydrous benzene $(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 72 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 mL EtOAc and washed with brine $(10 \mathrm{~mL} \times 3)$. The organic layer was dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered through a pad of celite. The organic solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product $67(85 \%, 96 \%$ ee $)$.

## The non-linear effect of catalyst



According to General Procedure C with 2-bromo-N-phenylbutanamide E2 (57.8 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and $N$-methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel The ee values of products were then determined by HPLC, which indicated a linear relationship between ee values of products and corresponding catalysts. The catalyst $\mathbf{L} * 5$ with different ee values
were prepared by mixing $\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{5}(99 \%$ ee $)$ and $(R)-\mathbf{L} * \mathbf{5}(99 \%$ ee $)$ in appropriate ratios.

| Entry | Catalyst ee (\%) | Product ee (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 99 | 97 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 60 | 49 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 20 | 18 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | -1 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | -20 | -15 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | -60 | -58 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | -99 | -97 |



## Radical clock experiments



With N1: Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI ( $3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), L*3 ( 15.4 mg , $0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous $1,4-$ dioxane ( 2.0 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, 2-bromo-2-cyclopropyl- N -phenylacetamide $\mathbf{E 3 0}$ ( $76.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv), N methylaniline $\mathbf{N} 1(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 2.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column
chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel to to yield the product $\mathbf{1 2 3}$ as a colorless oil ( $7.3 \mathrm{mg}, 9 \%$ yield based on $\mathbf{E 3 0}, 97 \%$ ee), $\mathbf{1 2 4}$ as a colorless oil ( $12.5 \mathrm{mg}, 24 \%$ yield) and $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ as a colorless oil ( $26.4 \mathrm{mg}, 34 \%$ yield).
Without N1: Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 3(15.4$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4dioxane ( 2.0 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, 2-bromo-2-cyclopropyl- N -phenylacetamide $\mathbf{E 3 0}$ ( $50.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 2.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography or preparative thin-layer chromatography on silica gel to to yield the product $\mathbf{1 2 4}$ as a colorless oil ( $21.8 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%$ yield) and $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ as a colorless oil $(9.1 \mathrm{mg}$, $18 \%$ yield).

## (S)-2-Cyclopropyl-2-(methyl(phenyl)amino)- N -phenylacetamide (123)



HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA ( $n$-hexane $/ \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{PrOH}=90 / 10$, flow rate $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=11.11 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=16.78 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.91-6.86(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34-1.26(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 0.89-0.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.63-0.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.22-0.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.7,150.3,137.6,129.3,128.9,124.2,119.6,119.4$, 115.0, 72.1, 34.8, 11.4, 5.7, 2.6.

HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1648, found 281.1645.

## (E)-N-Phenylpenta-2,4-dienamide (124)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.81(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ $-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.47-6.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 164.2,142.3,138.0,134.6,129.0,125.0,124.9,124.4$, 120.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$174.0913, found 174.0912.

## (E)-5-Bromo- $N$-phenylpent-2-enamide (125)



125
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.72(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.93-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{q}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 163.5,141.7,137.8,129.0,126.4,124.5,120.1,35.0,30.2$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{BrNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$254.0175, found 254.0173.

## Alkyl radical deuterium atom abstraction from THF- $\boldsymbol{d}_{8}$.



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 3(15.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$, $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}\left(195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0\right.$ equiv), and THF- $d_{8}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, 2-bromo-3,3-dimethyl- N phenylbutanamide E5 ( $54.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and THF- $\mathrm{d}_{8}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 72 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc $=10 / 1$ ) to yield the product 126-d as a white solid ( $3.1 \mathrm{mg}, 8 \%$ yield).

## 2-d-3,3-Dimethyl-N-phenylbutanamide (126-d)


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.53-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.08(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{DNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$193.1446, found 193.1449.

EPR (electron paramagnetic resonance) for the detection of radical intermediate during the reaction


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(0.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.005 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{L}^{*} 3(3.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0075 \mathrm{mmol}$, $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $48.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 0.5 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, 2-bromo- N phenylpropanamide E1 ( $11.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4 -dioxane ( 0.5 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture without amine and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 4 h . Next, 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline $N$-oxide DMPO ( 2.0 equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for another 10 min . The resulting reaction mixture was analyzed by EPR. Spin trapping experiments support the intermediacy of carboncentered radicals in the alkylation reaction. Persistent nitroxyl radical $\mathbf{1 2 7}$ was formed.

## Time-course experiments for electron-rich $\boldsymbol{p}$-anisidine compared to unsubstituted aniline



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(7.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L} * 3(30.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$, $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $392.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 4.0 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, 2-bromo- N phenylpropanamide E1 ( $91.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), aromatic amines ( $0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4 -dioxane ( 4.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature. Taking 0.5 mL of the reaction solution at regular intervals. The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 mL EtOAc and washed with brine ( $10 \mathrm{~mL} \times 4$ ). The organic layer was dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered through a pad of celite. The yields were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard.

## Competition experiments with paired aromatic amines possessing distinct electronic properties ( $\mathrm{OMe}, \mathrm{H}$, and $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ at the para position)



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI ( $3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathbf{L} * 3(15.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$, $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 2.0 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, 2-bromo- N phenylpropanamide $\mathbf{E} 1(45.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), both two different aromatic amines, and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 2.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 mL EtOAc and washed with brine ( 10 $\mathrm{mL} \times 4$ ). The organic layer was dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered through a pad of celite. The organic solvent was evaporated and the yields were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard.

## Further KIE (kinetic isotope effect) experiments



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(11.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{L}^{*} \mathbf{3}(46.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.09 \mathrm{mmol}$, $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(588.0 \mathrm{mg}, 1.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous THF ( 6.0 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, 2-bromo- N phenylpropanamide E1 ( $136.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), $\mathbf{N} 53(96.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) or N53-d ( $99.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), and anhydrous THF ( 6.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature. Taking 0.5 mL of the reaction solution at regular intervals. The reaction
mixture was diluted with 10 mL EtOAc and washed with brine $(10 \mathrm{~mL} \times 4)$. The organic layer was dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered through a pad of celite. The yields of 53/53-d were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard.





## Competition experiments with aliphatic and aromatic amine



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{CuI}(3.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathbf{L}^{* 3}(15.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$, $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane ( 2.0 mL ). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After that, 2 -chloro- N phenylpropanamide E1' ( $36.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv), both $\mathrm{BnNH}_{2}(21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20$ mmol, 1.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{PhNH}_{2}(18.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) or ( 4 -(aminomethyl)aniline ( $24.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) ), and anhydrous 1,4 -dioxane ( 2.0 mL ) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h . Upon completion (monitored by TLC), The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 mL EtOAc and washed with brine ( $10 \mathrm{~mL} \times 4$ ). The organic layer was dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered through a pad of celite. The organic solvent was evaporated and the yields were based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard.

## (S)-2-((4-Aminobenzyl)amino)- N -phenylpropanamide (129)



According to General procedure A with 2-chloro- $N$-phenylpropanamide E1' $(36.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and 4-(aminomethyl)aniline $\mathbf{N} 79(24.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) for 72 h , the reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}=10 / 1\right)$ to yield the product $\mathbf{1 2 9}$ as a yellowish oil $(38.8 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ yield, $89 \%$ ee).
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH ( $n$-hexane $/ i-\mathrm{PrOH}=75 / 25$, flow rate $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \lambda=254$ $\mathrm{nm}), t_{\mathrm{R}}($ major $)=19.98 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{R}}($ minor $)=27.68 \mathrm{~min}$.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ - $7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.74-3.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.1,137.9,129.2,129.0,123.9,119.3,115.3,58.3$, 52.4, 19.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 270.1601$, found 270.1595 .

## The deprotonation of aromatic amine using $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ as base



In the glove box, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with dry $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(195.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv), aromatic amines ( 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and anhydrous DMSO- $d_{6}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 12 h . The crude solvents were detected on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis.

4-OMe-PhNH2-DMSO. 10. fid

$\qquad$
duxy-n7-49-cru-1. 1. fid

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllll}10.0 & 9.5 & 9.0 & 8.5 & 8.0 & 7.5 & 7.0 & 6.5 & 6.0 & 5.5 & 5.0 & 4.5 & 4.0 & 3.5 & 3.0 & 2.5 & 2.0 & 1.5 & 1.0 & 0.5 \\ \text { fl (ppm) }\end{array}$
duxy-n7-47-cru-2-dmso. I. fid

 $\rightarrow$
duxy-n7-47-source-dmso. 1. fid


## 8. Computational studies

## Computational Methods

All of the DFT calculations were carried out with the Gaussian 16 series of programs ${ }^{7}$. The B3LYP-D3 functional ${ }^{8-10}$ with a Becke-Johnson (BJ) damping function ${ }^{11}$ and the standard $6-31 \mathrm{G}(\mathrm{d})$ basis set (SDD basis set for Cu atom) was used for geometry optimizations. Harmonic vibrational frequency calculations were performed for all stationary points to determine whether they are local minima or transition structures and to derive thermochemical corrections for the enthalpies and free energies. The M06 ${ }^{12}$ functional with the $6-311+\mathrm{G}(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{p})$ basis set (SDD basis set for Cu atom) was used to calculate the singlepoint energies and give more accurate energy information. The solvent effects were considered by single-point calculations of the gas-phase stationary points with the SMD solvation model ${ }^{13}$ in 1,4-dioxane solvent.

Discussion on the possible $\mathbf{C u}$ intermediates


In order to identify the most stable $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{III})$ intermediate, we resorted to calculation methods. As such, we have carried out preliminary density functional theory (DFT) studies using the reaction of substrate $\mathbf{E 1}$ and ligand $\mathbf{L} * 5(81 \%$ yield and $92 \%$ ee, Table 1) as the model system (Figure S 5 ). The proposed $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{III})$ intermediates include three possibilities: the N,C-bound intermediate Int-130-singlet, the N,O-bound intermediate Int-131-singlet, and the O,C-bound intermediate Int-132-singlet (a similar structure was proposed by Kürti ${ }^{14}$ ). The DFT studies show that the singlet state Int-131-singlet and Int-132-singlet are less stable than Int-130-singlet by $34.3 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ and $10.8 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$, respectively. It should be noted that more evidence is needed to support the proposed Int-130-singlet and further study is still ongoing in our laboratory.

## Absolute energies and Cartesian coordinates for DFT-optimized compounds and transition states. Values are given in Hartree.

## Int-B1

B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d)•SCF energy: -4621.287967 a.u.
B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d).Thermal correction to enthalpy: 0.576683
B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d)•Thermal correction to Gibbs free energy: 0.473837
M06/6-311+G(d,p)•SCF energy in solution: -4623.178529 a.u.

| C | -1.11422200 | -1.10450000 | -0.60865100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 0.23672500 | -1.36777200 | $-0.59444500$ |
| C | 1.15509000 | -0.40779400 | -1.10414400 |
| C | 0.64220000 | 0.78887400 | -1.69431200 |
| C | -0.75455000 | 1.03162800 | -1.68197000 |
| C | -1.61375100 | 0.10891000 | $-1.13579200$ |
| H | -1.78479800 | -1.86169200 | -0.21739500 |
| C | 1.57110300 | 1.68808700 | -2.26831400 |
| H | -1.12587100 | 1.95895500 | -2.11047700 |
| H | -2.68340100 | 0.29775800 | -1.11920300 |
| C | 2.91227500 | 1.38323000 | -2.26624900 |
| C | 3.33852000 | 0.21730500 | -1.59945300 |
| H | 1.20594100 | 2.61289900 | -2.70811400 |
| H | 3.64776800 | 2.04358500 | -2.71308900 |
| H | 4.38894200 | -0.03749000 | -1.49899200 |
| N | 2.49826000 | -0.62063400 | -1.01551400 |
| S | 0.71595800 | -3.05582900 | -0.16235400 |
| O | -0.46244700 | -3.64938500 | 0.52411200 |
| O | 1.08336000 | -3.67596700 | -1.45247500 |
| N | 1.93125200 | -2.86291600 | 0.87456100 |
| C | 2.20287900 | -3.98633700 | 1.77519300 |
| C | 2.16748300 | -5.39844200 | 1.15594000 |
| C | 3.61242400 | -3.77779300 | 2.35406800 |
| H | 1.46482800 | -3.98031900 | 2.59630000 |
| C | 2.45955700 | -6.45843200 | 2.22742400 |
| H | 2.90357900 | -5.44290200 | 0.34448500 |
| H | 1.18463700 | -5.58187700 | 0.71630100 |
| C | 3.86435700 | -4.77043300 | 3.49798400 |
| H | 4.31844600 | -3.98983800 | 1.54411000 |
| C | 3.79055600 | -6.20284000 | 2.94613300 |
| H | 2.45995000 | -7.45917500 | 1.77651400 |
| H | 1.64566800 | -6.44962100 | 2.96799200 |
| H | 4.84672300 | -4.59967800 | 3.95216700 |
| H | 3.11383400 | -4.63964400 | 4.29000100 |
| H | 3.93711500 | -6.92918500 | 3.75687100 |
| H | 4.61719300 | -6.34660100 | 2.23654500 |
| N | 3.85659800 | -2.34270100 | 2.66387300 |
| C | 5.26722400 | -2.08677200 | 2.98687600 |
| H | 5.41393800 | -1.00987400 | 3.07607400 |
| H | 5.55656500 | -2.56276300 | 3.93585200 |
| H | 5.88685000 | -2.45925500 | 2.16911200 |
| C | 2.99395100 | -1.80250100 | 3.72329800 |
| H | 3.24544800 | -2.23345900 | 4.70435700 |
| H | 3.13068300 | -0.71995800 | 3.75900600 |
| H | 1.94970700 | -2.01765900 | 3.49619900 |
| Cu | 3.33606300 | -1.45767200 | 0.74756400 |
| C | 1.11460100 | 3.22398200 | 1.18944600 |


| C | 2.34642300 | 2.57884200 | 1.17598900 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 2.45308600 | 1.20278700 | 1.49198000 |
| C | 1.25866000 | 0.53149300 | 1.82607600 |
| C | 0.02929900 | 1.18606800 | 1.84260000 |
| C | -0.05850700 | 2.54033000 | 1.52381600 |
| H | 1.07066300 | 4.28030200 | 0.92968600 |
| H | 3.24384500 | 3.12795500 | 0.92922600 |
| H | 1.29009000 | -0.53289400 | 2.02642600 |
| H | -0.86597000 | 0.61898600 | 2.08381600 |
| H | -1.01801600 | 3.05142100 | 1.52992600 |
| N | 3.64900300 | 0.47605200 | 1.37804100 |
| C | 4.83983600 | 1.14605600 | 1.59881200 |
| O | 4.92712100 | 2.25861500 | 2.16712300 |
| C | 6.04200800 | 0.47892300 | 1.12099400 |
| C | 7.38339700 | 1.06862000 | 1.37410400 |
| H | 8.01744300 | 0.38000900 | 1.95639200 |
| H | 7.92711700 | 1.25162500 | 0.43419000 |
| H | 7.28158800 | 2.01050000 | 1.91964900 |
| H | 5.96474400 | -0.45384800 | 0.57189000 |
| Br | 5.32385400 | -2.59476300 | -0.58119100 |

Int-130-singlet
B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d) SCF energy: -462 1.299015 a.u.
B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d) Thermal correction to enthalpy: 0.577478
B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d)•Thermal correction to Gibbs free energy: 0.475797
M06/6-311+G(d,p) SCF energy in solution: -4623.198158 a.u.

| C | 0.29993300 | -3.01059800 | -1.35173100 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| C | 1.44657100 | -2.24530600 | -1.35540700 |
| C | 1.35082900 | -0.82102100 | -1.38940100 |
| C | 0.05079000 | -0.21830800 | -1.42422500 |
| C | -1.10635500 | -1.03986400 | -1.42635900 |
| C | -0.98129800 | -2.40840900 | -1.38862000 |
| H | 0.40702700 | -4.08874400 | -1.32709800 |
| C | -0.01331200 | 1.19732000 | -1.42872000 |
| H | -2.08587200 | -0.56743000 | -1.45003600 |
| H | -1.86605100 | -3.03933500 | -1.38545600 |
| C | 1.14968800 | 1.92988700 | -1.38789700 |
| C | 2.38447900 | 1.23736300 | -1.33827900 |
| H | -0.98628600 | 1.68334600 | -1.45637600 |
| H | 1.13760000 | 3.01566600 | -1.38266200 |
| H | 3.32233600 | 1.77978900 | -1.25847200 |
| N | 2.48439400 | -0.07550400 | -1.34338800 |
| S | 3.05322100 | -3.10727600 | -1.22542900 |
| O | 2.65982400 | -4.53270500 | -1.31257100 |
| O | 3.90913800 | -2.57082400 | -2.29200200 |
| N | 3.65846400 | -2.76551900 | 0.23271000 |
| C | 2.97482100 | -3.45928400 | 1.34048600 |


| C | 3.51155000 | -4.87583200 | 1.60492900 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 3.13014800 | $-2.65325100$ | 2.64118100 |
| H | 1.89666700 | -3.55290500 | 1.12042600 |
| C | 2.70389900 | -5.55070800 | 2.72262200 |
| H | 4.56953900 | -4.78892800 | 1.88220800 |
| H | 3.45135700 | $-5.45342200$ | 0.68129400 |
| C | 2.22171600 | -3.26151100 | 3.72044400 |
| H | 4.17092300 | -2.75958700 | 2.96261200 |
| C | 2.67427200 | -4.70412400 | 4.00275900 |
| H | 3.11142100 | -6.54685200 | 2.93941900 |
| H | 1.67213200 | $-5.70545500$ | 2.37098100 |
| H | 2.26867600 | -2.67578200 | 4.64503100 |
| H | 1.17333800 | -3.25942900 | 3.38824600 |
| H | 2.01969200 | $-5.16524700$ | 4.75487900 |
| H | 3.68343600 | -4.67130400 | 4.43549600 |
| N | 2.99257900 | $-1.18785500$ | 2.40086700 |
| C | 3.39725500 | -0.41540000 | 3.59038400 |
| H | 3.34487300 | 0.64731900 | 3.35685100 |
| H | 2.73014200 | -0.61816400 | 4.44179500 |
| H | 4.42852400 | $-0.67328100$ | 3.83755900 |
| C | 1.64595000 | -0.78106800 | 1.97912100 |
| H | 0.92261700 | -0.85856900 | 2.80577500 |
| H | 1.68041700 | 0.25793700 | 1.64153100 |
| H | 1.30454900 | -1.40397500 | 1.15482300 |
| Cu | 4.40422700 | $-1.02649000$ | 0.78450600 |
| C | 5.96219500 | 2.78532800 | 3.61242000 |
| C | 6.02637300 | 1.90363400 | 2.53758900 |
| C | 4.93862500 | 1.79842700 | 1.65168300 |
| C | 3.80507100 | 2.60049100 | 1.86668800 |
| C | 3.75099500 | 3.48683700 | 2.94227600 |
| C | 4.83021100 | 3.58086400 | 3.82317400 |
| H | 6.80093900 | 2.84546800 | 4.30185200 |
| H | 6.88137500 | 1.25688400 | 2.38792700 |
| H | 2.96879500 | 2.50547600 | 1.17994100 |
| H | 2.86464900 | 4.09890300 | 3.09510600 |
| H | 4.79107200 | 4.26584500 | 4.66676400 |
| N | 4.90397700 | 0.87347600 | 0.59821100 |
| C | 6.01033100 | 0.60257000 | -0.16697900 |
| O | 7.04777400 | 1.24384900 | $-0.30388600$ |
| C | 5.68303000 | -0.72134500 | $-0.77213400$ |
| C | 6.75363100 | -1.73819100 | -0.99386600 |
| H | 6.31150700 | -2.70417000 | $-1.24264700$ |
| H | 7.36165900 | $-1.40507400$ | $-1.85124200$ |
| H | 7.39919500 | -1.82901100 | -0.11872100 |


| H | 4.87462100 | -0.71441100 | -1.50128600 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Br | 6.49263100 | -1.73279200 | 2.53833600 |

## Int-131-singlet

B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d)•SCF energy: -4621.250571 a.u.
B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d) Thermal correction to enthalpy: 0.576151
B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d)•Thermal correction to Gibbs free energy: 0.472952
M06-2X/6-311+G(d,p)•SCF energy in solution: -4623.140723 a.u.

| C | 0.41862800 | $-2.68435400$ | $-1.49614600$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 1.56388100 | -1.91675700 | -1.55841100 |
| C | 1.46688800 | -0.49082600 | -1.53754500 |
| C | 0.16308700 | 0.10318800 | -1.45198000 |
| C | -0.98994900 | -0.72089400 | -1.38847000 |
| C | -0.86224700 | -2.08914900 | -1.40976500 |
| H | 0.52829200 | -3.76201400 | -1.52526400 |
| C | 0.08661100 | 1.51755100 | -1.41474600 |
| H | -1.96800200 | -0.24956400 | -1.31858900 |
| H | -1.74310300 | -2.72388200 | -1.36061600 |
| C | 1.24234300 | 2.25869400 | -1.45446800 |
| C | 2.48120200 | 1.57591600 | -1.52744000 |
| H | -0.88993300 | 1.99314400 | -1.34934000 |
| H | 1.22434300 | 3.34397600 | -1.42068800 |
| H | 3.41236900 | 2.13632700 | -1.53716500 |
| N | 2.59660000 | 0.26486000 | -1.57037800 |
| S | 3.16496400 | -2.79834500 | -1.54227600 |
| O | 2.75613500 | -4.20694800 | -1.76256700 |
| O | 4.02464400 | -2.17392700 | -2.54961200 |
| N | 3.77035500 | -2.60151100 | -0.05843100 |
| C | 3.05608200 | -3.35329500 | 0.99058900 |
| C | 3.50573700 | -4.81743700 | 1.13200800 |
| C | 3.27847000 | -2.67738300 | 2.35474100 |
| H | 1.97030500 | -3.36262500 | 0.78420100 |
| C | 2.66672900 | -5.52492100 | 2.20713900 |
| H | 4.56985400 | -4.81720800 | 1.39862200 |
| H | 3.39858900 | -5.31570000 | 0.16749400 |
| C | 2.35069600 | -3.30158500 | 3.40360500 |
| H | 4.31652000 | -2.87438900 | 2.64071400 |
| C | 2.70833700 | -4.79019600 | 3.55540300 |
| H | 3.00768400 | -6.56079500 | 2.33527500 |
| H | 1.62243900 | -5.58114500 | 1.86249100 |
| H | 2.46097900 | -2.79261900 | 4.36880300 |
| H | 1.29860800 | -3.19877300 | 3.09978000 |
| H | 2.03362600 | -5.27081400 | 4.27710400 |
| H | 3.72284400 | -4.86033600 | 3.97061700 |
| N | 3.23037000 | -1.19816500 | 2.22597400 |
| C | 3.75798200 | -0.49885900 | 3.41079200 |
| H | 3.85600900 | 0.56064300 | 3.16333300 |
| H | 3.08203300 | -0.61272000 | 4.27284600 |
| H | 4.74854300 | -0.90010800 | 3.63524600 |


| C | 1.91737600 | -0.65500000 | 1.85245800 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| H | 1.21854300 | -0.68770100 | 2.70239100 |
| H | 2.04740400 | 0.38170800 | 1.53217300 |
| H | 1.49640700 | -1.22572900 | 1.02692700 |
| Cu | 4.54988300 | -0.90281500 | 0.66628400 |
| C | 6.49144800 | -0.43303600 | -4.14174600 |
| C | 5.97346900 | 0.08217400 | -2.96094100 |
| C | 6.28669700 | -0.53310900 | -1.73220000 |
| C | 7.06652100 | -1.71075700 | -1.71651500 |
| C | 7.56732500 | -2.22099100 | -2.90457600 |
| C | 7.28937700 | -1.58156500 | -4.11903300 |
| H | 6.24435200 | 0.03681700 | -5.09074300 |
| H | 5.29601700 | 0.92751900 | -2.96861000 |
| H | 7.24455100 | -2.17657800 | -0.75077800 |
| H | 8.16828900 | -3.12643600 | -2.89282900 |
| H | 7.67302600 | -1.99246300 | -5.04986200 |
| N | 5.87755200 | -0.07073500 | -0.50317000 |
| C | 5.41951700 | 1.19769900 | -0.21976400 |
| O | 4.49751600 | 1.12767800 | 0.71411100 |
| C | 5.94042300 | 2.37076200 | -0.72438800 |
| C | 5.67545600 | 3.68047500 | -0.05343700 |
| H | 4.94466000 | 4.30284200 | -0.59834700 |
| H | 5.25813700 | 3.50317600 | 0.94426300 |
| H | 6.58947500 | 4.28428800 | 0.04023700 |
| H | 6.61105300 | 2.32684900 | -1.57425600 |
| Br | 6.68323200 | -2.09542300 | 2.16869600 |

Int-132-singlet
B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d).SCF energy: -4621.284884 a.u.
B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d)•Thermal correction to enthalpy: 0.577271
B3LYP-D3(BJ)/6-31G(d)•Thermal correction to Gibbs free energy: 0.474312
M06/6-311+G(d,p)•SCF energy in solution: -4623.179483 a.u.

| C | 0.34151600 | -2.58503700 | -1.38373100 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| C | 1.61252000 | -2.05797700 | -1.30364200 |
| C | 1.79595400 | -0.64204000 | -1.29054100 |
| C | 0.64151600 | 0.20245600 | -1.37196600 |
| C | -0.64991700 | -0.37735200 | -1.46877200 |
| C | -0.79467900 | -1.74449400 | -1.46926700 |
| H | 0.23676400 | -3.66374900 | -1.38755300 |
| C | 0.85057700 | 1.60344500 | -1.32027400 |
| H | -1.51617200 | 0.27748300 | -1.53025900 |
| H | -1.78315300 | -2.19083600 | -1.53503400 |
| C | 2.12582000 | 2.09624500 | -1.17539100 |
| C | 3.19977000 | 1.17751700 | -1.08220200 |
| H | -0.00759000 | 2.26898800 | -1.38375500 |
| H | 2.32036500 | 3.16273800 | -1.11870500 |
| H | 4.21538800 | 1.52641900 | -0.91532500 |


| N | 3.04617100 | -0.12960000 | $-1.14659300$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S | 3.01565900 | -3.22422300 | -1.18118600 |
| O | 2.34893600 | -4.54414500 | $-1.23964200$ |
| O | 3.93724200 | -2.86510200 | $-2.26778100$ |
| N | 3.71940300 | -3.01135500 | 0.25782800 |
| C | 2.93438300 | -3.50731900 | 1.40903900 |
| C | 3.18546100 | -4.99006300 | 1.72092500 |
| C | 3.29221500 | -2.69370800 | 2.66672500 |
| H | 1.85514200 | -3.38849900 | 1.20945000 |
| C | 2.31584200 | $-5.44045900$ | 2.90408900 |
| H | 4.25151400 | $-5.10880800$ | 1.95078600 |
| H | 2.96504400 | $-5.58046200$ | 0.82945300 |
| C | 2.34618400 | -3.06760400 | 3.81427400 |
| H | 4.31130400 | -2.97775200 | 2.94921600 |
| C | 2.52630400 | $-4.55900100$ | 4.14394400 |
| H | 2.52377800 | -6.49002200 | 3.14941900 |
| H | 1.25678400 | $-5.39350000$ | 2.60649600 |
| H | 2.56293200 | -2.46045500 | 4.70126500 |
| H | 1.30021600 | $-2.87365700$ | 3.53498900 |
| H | 1.83861200 | $-4.85520100$ | 4.94754500 |
| H | 3.54587800 | -4.70955600 | 4.52340500 |
| N | 3.40815800 | -1.24458300 | 2.34456300 |
| C | 4.07984100 | -0.47297500 | 3.40656600 |
| H | 4.30339700 | 0.52391100 | 3.01797200 |
| H | 3.44056300 | $-0.38079800$ | 4.29856600 |
| H | 5.02407900 | $-0.96397500$ | 3.65021700 |
| C | 2.12899200 | -0.61168000 | 2.00353800 |
| H | 1.48782100 | $-0.50215400$ | 2.89166900 |
| H | 2.32098000 | 0.38075500 | 1.58860600 |
| H | 1.59805800 | $-1.20402000$ | 1.26031600 |
| Cu | 4.74486600 | $-1.43729300$ | 0.70650300 |
| C | 8.75353100 | 2.21900700 | 2.75248200 |
| C | 8.21329300 | 1.24203600 | 1.92090400 |
| C | 8.17701500 | 1.44289100 | 0.52530200 |
| C | 8.70656300 | 2.63340200 | 0.00137800 |
| C | 9.23655100 | 3.61020400 | 0.84461700 |
| C | 9.26332400 | 3.41140300 | 2.22630500 |
| H | 8.77762800 | 2.04644700 | 3.82659900 |
| H | 7.82902900 | 0.30840600 | 2.32337900 |
| H | 8.69416300 | 2.77322900 | -1.07635800 |
| H | 9.63683400 | 4.52816900 | 0.41801000 |
| H | 9.68244500 | 4.16961300 | 2.88381700 |
| N | 7.71669900 | 0.44733200 | -0.35083400 |
| C | 6.57520900 | -0.09815300 | -0.14109000 |


| O | 5.63845700 | 0.23192300 | 0.74084900 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| C | 6.05203600 | -1.30194800 | -0.83379000 |
| C | 6.90820200 | -2.50667300 | -1.05110100 |
| H | 6.30849700 | -3.33789700 | -1.42448300 |
| H | 7.66473700 | -2.24164300 | -1.80805900 |
| H | 7.42471000 | -2.78912000 | -0.13126400 |
| H | 5.27668000 | -1.11305300 | -1.57390400 |
| Br | 6.77743300 | -2.54940400 | 2.51331600 |

## 9. References

1. Zhang, Y.-F.; Dong, X.-Y.; Cheng, J.-T.; Yang, N.-Y.; Wang, L.-L.; Wang, F.-L.; Luan, C.; Liu, J.; Li, Z.-L.; Gu, Q.-S.; Liu, X.-Y. Enantioconvergent Cu-Catalyzed Radical C-N Coupling of Racemic Secondary Alkyl Halides to Access $\alpha$-Chiral Primary Amines. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2021, 143, 15413-15419.
2. Kainz, Q. M.; Matier, C. D.; Bartoszewicz, A.; Zultanski, S. L.; Peters, J. C.; Fu, G. C. Asymmetric Copper-Catalyzed C-N Cross-Couplings Induced by Visible Light. Science 2016, 351, 681-684.
3. Tanasova, M.; Yang, Q.; Olmsted, C. C.; Vasileiou, C.; Li, X.; Anyika, M.; Borhan, B. An Unusual Conformation of $\alpha$-Haloamides due to Cooperative Binding with Zincated Porphyrins. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2009, 2009, 4242-4253.
4. Wang, F.-L.; Yang, C.-J.; Liu, J.-R.; Yang, N.-Y.; Dong, X.-Y.; Jiang, R.-Q.; Chang, X.-Y.; Li, Z.-L.; Xu. G.-X.; Yuan, D.-L.; Zhang, Y.-S.; Gu, Q.-S.; Hong, X.; Liu, X.-Y. Mechanism-Based Ligand Design for Copper-Catalysed Enantioconvergent C $\left(s p^{3}\right)-\mathrm{C}(s p)$ Cross-Coupling of Tertiary Electrophiles with Alkynes. Nat. Chem. 2022, 14, 949-957.
5. Chen, C.; Fu, G. C. Copper-Catalysed Enantioconvergent Alkylation of Oxygen Nucleophiles. Nature 2023, 618, 301-307.
6. Chen, J.-J.; Fang, J.-H.; Du, X.-Y.; Zhang, J.-Y.; Bian, J.-Q.; Wang, F.-L.; Luan, C.; Liu, W.L.; Liu, J.-R.; Dong, X.-Y.; Li, Z.-L.; Gu, Q.-S.; Dong Z.; Liu, X.-Y. Enantioconvergent CuCatalysed $N$-Alkylation of Aliphatic Amines. Nature 2023, 618, 294-300.
7. Gaussian 16, Revision A.03, Frisch, M. J.; Trucks, G. W.; Schlegel, H. B.; Scuseria, G. E.; Robb, M. A.; Cheeseman, J. R.; Scalmani, G.; Barone, V.; Petersson, G. A.; Nakatsuji, H.; Li, X.; Caricato, M.; Marenich, A. V.; Bloino, J.; Janesko, B. G.; Gomperts, R.; Mennucci, B.; Hratchian, H. P.; Ortiz, J. V.; Izmaylov, A. F.; Sonnenberg, J. L.; Williams-Young, D.; Ding, F.; Lipparini, F.; Egidi, F.; Goings, J.; Peng, B.; Petrone, A.; Henderson, T.; Ranasinghe, D.; Zakrzewski, V. G.; Gao, J.; Rega, N.; Zheng, G.; Liang, W.; Hada, M.; Ehara, M.; Toyota, K.; Fukuda, R.; Hasegawa, J.; Ishida, M.; Nakajima, T.; Honda, Y.; Kitao, O.; Nakai, H.; Vreven, T.; Throssell, K.; Montgomery, J. A.; Peralta, Jr. J. E.; Ogliaro, F.; Bearpark, M. J.; Heyd, J. J.; Brothers, E. N.; Kudin, K. N.; Staroverov, V. N.; Keith, T. A.; Kobayashi, R.; Normand, J.; Raghavachari, K.; Rendell, A. P.; Burant, J. C.; Iyengar, S. S.; Tomasi, J.; Cossi, M.; Millam, J. M.; Klene, M.; Adamo, C.; Cammi, R.; Ochterski, J. W.; Martin, R. L.; Morokuma, K.; Farkas, O.; Foresman, J. B.; Fox, D. J. Gaussian, Inc., Wallingford CT, 2016.
8. Becke, A. D. Density-functional thermochemistry. III. The role of exact exchange. J. Chem. Phys. 1993, 98, 5648-5652.
9. Lee, C.; Yang, W.; Parr, R. G. Development of the Colle-Salvetti correlation-energy formula into a functional of the electron density. Phys. Rev. B 1988, 37, 785-789.
10. Grimme, S.; Antony, J.; Ehrlich, S.; Krieg, H. A Consistent and Accurate ab initio Parametrization of Density Functional Dispersion Correction (DFT-D) for the 94 Elements H-Pu. J. Chem. Phys. 2010, 132, 154104.
11. Grimme, S.; Ehrlich, S.; Goerigk, L. Effect of the Damping Function in Dispersion Corrected Density Functional Theory. J. Comput. Chem. 2011, 32, 1456-1465.
12. Zhao, Y.; Truhlar, D. G. The M06 Suite of Density Functionals for Main Group Thermochemistry, Thermochemical Kinetics, Noncovalent Interactions, Excited States, and Transition Elements: Two New Functionals and Systematic Testing of Four M06-Class Functionals and 12 Other Functionals. Theor. Chem. Acc. 2008, 120, 215-241.
13. Marenich, A. V.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. Universal Solvation Model Based on Solute Electron Density and on a Continuum Model of the Solvent Defined by the Bulk Dielectric Constant and Atomic Surface Tensions. J. Phys. Chem. B 2009, 113, 6378-6396.
14. Zhou, Z.; Behnke, N. E.; Kürti, L. Copper-Catalyzed Synthesis of Hindered Ethers from $\alpha$ Bromo Carbonyl Compounds. Org. Lett. 2018, 20, 5452-5256.
15. NMR spectra


[^0]

## 

f /1 ||




| 80 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | $\underset{1}{90}$ | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |










190
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}80 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & \begin{array}{c}90 \\ \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}\end{array}$



## 












|  | $\stackrel{\square}{6}$ | б' | $\stackrel{\square}{6}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nべ¢ | ¢் | i | $\stackrel{\text { ® }}{ }$ |
|  |  | \| | \| |




| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 |  |  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |







[^1]


$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllll}190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & 90 & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 10 & 10 & 0 & -1 \\ \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}$




 f1 (ppm)





$\left.\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllll}190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & \underset{\sim}{100} \\ \text { f1 }(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}\right)$









[^2]























\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hat{C} \\
\text { C } \\
\text { ín }
\end{gathered}
$$
\]



[^3]

$\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllll}200 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & 90 & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 20 & 10 & 0 & & \\ \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}$

















$$
\underbrace{o-\infty}
$$

$$
\stackrel{\bar{\sigma}}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{r}}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 8 . \\
& i \\
& i
\end{aligned}
$$





$$
\begin{aligned}
& \stackrel{\circ}{\infty} \\
& ? \\
& ?
\end{aligned}
$$


$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll}1 & 1 & -10 & -20 & -30 & -40 & -50 & -60 & -70 & -80 & -90 & -100 & -110 & -120 & -130 & -140 & -150 & -160 & -170 & -180\end{array}$


[^4]






[^5]






| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



$\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllllll}0 & -10 & -20 & -30 & -40 & -50 & -60 & -70 & -80 & -90 & -100 & -110 & -120 & -130 & -140 & -150 & -160 & -170 & -180\end{array}$







[^6]
















| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f1 (p |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





$\underbrace{\infty}$
5

1


65






[^7]



[^8]

[^9]


$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllll}180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & \begin{array}{c}90 \\ \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array} & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 20 & 10\end{array}$







|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | $\begin{gathered} 90 \\ \mathrm{f} 1(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |













[^10]








[^11]



[^12]






|  | $\stackrel{ \pm}{\square}$ | 万玉ynoraty | Noco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E | -0 |  | $\stackrel{\text { N }}{\text { No }}$ |
| I | 11 | - | - |


N
à
$i$


| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 00 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |



[^13]





| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |









$\int 1$



| $: 00$ | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 <br> $\mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
















[^14](10)



[^15](300












| 100 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Coses) } \\
& \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllll}
10 & 0 & -10 & -20 & -30 & -40 & -50 & -60 & -70 & -80 & -90 & -100 & -110 & -120 & -130 & -140
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$



[^16](30

(900






[^17](900

(10)



108



108


[^18]



[^19]





















|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | $90$ | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |



[^20]

[^21]




| 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | $\begin{array}{c}90 \\ \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}$ | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



(S)-118

$\qquad$


(S)-118


[^22]




等
$\stackrel{n}{2}$


| 90 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | $\begin{array}{c}90 \\ \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}$ | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |






[^23]





## 11. HPLC spectra

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.306 | 4265646 | 50.010 |
| 2 | 12.213 | 4264025 | 49.990 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.370 | 1998079 | 98.314 |
| 2 | 12.305 | 34273 | 1.686 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.163 | 7302944 | 49.778 |
| 2 | 9.185 | 7368152 | 50.222 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.193 | 55270 | 2.269 |
| 2 | 9.202 | 2380865 | 97.731 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.070 | 6062281 | 49.852 |
| 2 | 15.333 | 6098395 | 50.148 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.291 | 10829776 | 98.430 |
| 2 | 14.509 | 172754 | 1.570 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13.505 | 1579746 | 49.950 |
| 2 | 14.645 | 1582937 | 50.050 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13.545 | 9276405 | 98.912 |
| 2 | 14.732 | 102069 | 1.088 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.286 | 4601573 | 49.948 |
| 2 | 17.245 | 4611163 | 50.052 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.317 | 187243 | 1.541 |
| 2 | 17.250 | 11959951 | 98.459 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.968 | 1519561 | 49.982 |
| 2 | 9.895 | 1520680 | 50.018 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.926 | 19844274 | 98.325 |
| 2 | 9.870 | 338004 | 1.675 |

maU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.731 | 1852188 | 49.935 |
| 2 | 14.914 | 1857026 | 50.065 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.733 | 20187810 | 98.257 |
| 2 | 14.952 | 358066 | 1.743 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.225 | 1270447 | 49.934 |
| 2 | 16.697 | 1273824 | 50.066 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.264 | 62207 | 0.940 |
| 2 | 16.728 | 6553118 | 99.060 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.114 | 2619248 | 50.004 |
| 2 | 13.297 | 2618849 | 49.996 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.105 | 9734067 | 97.770 |
| 2 | 13.295 | 222068 | 2.230 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.104 | 3967324 | 49.972 |
| 2 | 12.406 | 3971756 | 50.028 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.106 | 10111451 | 98.501 |
| 2 | 12.429 | 153885 | 1.499 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.438 | 8109151 | 49.697 |
| 2 | 14.586 | 8207978 | 50.303 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.463 | 34236431 | 98.431 |
| 2 | 14.660 | 545861 | 1.569 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.205 | 4962851 | 50.024 |
| 2 | 17.967 | 4958102 | 49.976 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.247 | 7834121 | 98.240 |
| 2 | 18.049 | 140343 | 1.760 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Chl $254 n \mathrm{~m}$

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.130 | 3016540 | 49.956 |
| 2 | 23.800 | 3021830 | 50.044 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.189 | 1057410 | 98.151 |
| 2 | 23.880 | 19924 | 1.849 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.465 | 13464507 | 49.658 |
| 2 | 13.831 | 13650183 | 50.342 |


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.442 | 25756989 | 93.926 |
| 2 | 13.840 | 1665605 | 6.074 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.131 | 5179980 | 49.732 |
| 2 | 17.625 | 5235870 | 50.268 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.120 | 8391910 | 96.883 |
| 2 | 17.637 | 269974 | 3.117 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.647 | 8581532 | 49.682 |
| 2 | 20.076 | 8691263 | 50.318 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.820 | 5389063 | 97.332 |
| 2 | 19.262 | 147740 | 2.668 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.028 | 16542704 | 49.601 |
| 2 | 18.132 | 16808619 | 50.399 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak: | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.055 | 13528582 | 98.393 |
| 2 | 18.259 | 220997 | 1.607 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.251 | 11114164 | 49.923 |
| 2 | 17.139 | 11148283 | 50.077 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.267 | 10002093 | 98.541 |
| 2 | 17.207 | 148050 | 1.459 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.453 | 18806980 | 49.898 |
| 2 | 14.944 | 18883761 | 50.102 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.600 | 262611 | 2.198 |
| 2 | 15.041 | 11686542 | 97.802 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.460 | 358223 | 49.906 |
| 2 | 12.501 | 359575 | 50.094 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.491 | 11165273 | 98.821 |
| 2 | 12.580 | 133190 | 1.179 |



Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.273 | 4410693 | 49.816 |
| 2 | 6.242 | 4443344 | 50.184 |

mV


Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 $254 n m$

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.277 | 216216 | 0.904 |
| 2 | 6.242 | 23714554 | 99.096 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.082 | 6825565 | 49.969 |
| 2 | 11.754 | 6834073 | 50.031 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.072 | 26662601 | 94.611 |
| 2 | 11.778 | 1518735 | 5.389 |



Peak Table
检测器A Ch2 240nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.409 | 754937 | 49.859 |
| 2 | 8.804 | 759203 | 50.141 |

mV


Peak Table

| 检测器A Ch2 240nm |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\＃ Ret．Time Area Area\％ <br> 1 7.387 1014543 3.333 <br> 2 8.732 29423355 96.667 |



Peak Table
检测器A Ch2 240nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.059 | 1495854 | 50.420 |
| 2 | 10.438 | 1470962 | 49.580 |

mV


Peak Table

| 检测器A Ch2 240nm |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |  |  |  |
| 1 | 8.081 | 628082 | 4.876 |  |  |  |
| 2 | 10.416 | 12254028 | 95.124 |  |  |  |

$m A U$


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.033 | 2620395 | 50.010 |
| 2 | 24.158 | 2619362 | 49.990 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.841 | 6860444 | 99.110 |
| 2 | 23.801 | 61581 | 0.890 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.285 | 9324991 | 49.824 |
| 2 | 22.894 | 9390738 | 50.176 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.263 | 45023910 | 97.039 |
| 2 | 23.061 | 1374000 | 2.961 |



Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.939 | 27475857 | 49.884 |
| 2 | 20.571 | 27604103 | 50.116 |

mV


Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.233 | 40536258 | 97.377 |
| 2 | 21.198 | 1092068 | 2.623 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.763 | 8315740 | 49.782 |
| 2 | 21.974 | 8388579 | 50.218 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.812 | 12368693 | 98.003 |
| 2 | 22.234 | 252013 | 1.997 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13.200 | 3692970 | 50.023 |
| 2 | 25.248 | 3689598 | 49.977 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13.186 | 13272665 | 98.300 |
| 2 | 25.358 | 229474 | 1.700 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Chl 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.099 | 2306466 | 50.164 |
| 2 | 17.704 | 2291426 | 49.836 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.058 | 17549273 | 95.212 |
| 2 | 17.682 | 882598 | 4.788 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.677 | 5388649 | 49.950 |
| 2 | 14.389 | 5399436 | 50.050 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.790 | 3170694 | 97.783 |
| 2 | 14.558 | 71889 | 2.217 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.462 | 2645872 | 49.878 |
| 2 | 8.548 | 2658777 | 50.122 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.384 | 3663683 | 97.581 |
| 2 | 8.312 | 90803 | 2.419 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.318 | 1671492 | 50.015 |
| 2 | 15.386 | 1670522 | 49.985 |

maU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.268 | 18780201 | 93.979 |
| 2 | 15.358 | 1203156 | 6.021 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.454 | 4309950 | 49.640 |
| 2 | 5.810 | 4372416 | 50.360 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.486 | 14397770 | 98.030 |
| 2 | 5.847 | 289325 | 1.970 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.058 | 5355561 | 49.781 |
| 2 | 12.111 | 5402698 | 50.219 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.048 | 17669302 | 96.406 |
| 2 | 12.121 | 658689 | 3.594 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.161 | 736692 | 49.507 |
| 2 | 12.053 | 751359 | 50.493 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.157 | 7006054 | 96.935 |
| 2 | 12.086 | 221501 | 3.065 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch2 270nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.120 | 776132 | 49.966 |
| 2 | 12.709 | 777196 | 50.034 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch2 270nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.064 | 17731095 | 94.899 |
| 2 | 12.571 | 953015 | 5.101 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.146 | 11165433 | 49.727 |
| 2 | 12.199 | 11287837 | 50.273 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.161 | 21049004 | 93.973 |
| 2 | 12.241 | 1349986 | 6.027 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.692 | 2869275 | 50.052 |
| 2 | 16.688 | 2863313 | 49.948 |

mAl


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.620 | 19530215 | 93.898 |
| 2 | 16.674 | 1269170 | 6.102 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.373 | 4438844 | 50.476 |
| 2 | 7.563 | 4355071 | 49.524 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.336 | 345095 | 2.370 |
| 2 | 7.481 | 14215048 | 97.630 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.713 | 10839097 | 49.882 |
| 2 | 11.435 | 10890385 | 50.118 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.713 | 20659970 | 98.315 |
| 2 | 11.441 | 354058 | 1.685 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.005 | 10271286 | 49.738 |
| 2 | 6.806 | 10379291 | 50.262 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.016 | 3011026 | 97.966 |
| 2 | 6.820 | 62514 | 2.034 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.819 | 1129317 | 50.466 |
| 2 | 7.341 | 1108467 | 49.534 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm


| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.804 | 27537239 | 95.641 |
| 2 | 7.325 | 1255089 | 4.359 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.406 | 15480797 | 50.276 |
| 2 | 13.380 | 15310665 | 49.724 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.100 | 471155 | 4.071 |
| 2 | 13.373 | 11101247 | 95.929 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.456 | 39820511 | 50.207 |
| 2 | 19.543 | 39491840 | 49.793 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.295 | 146447232 | 97.334 |
| 2 | 19.606 | 4011362 | 2.666 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.339 | 46306082 | 49.738 |
| 2 | 18.157 | 46793420 | 50.262 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.349 | 51805978 | 96.940 |
| 2 | 18.199 | 1635404 | 3.060 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.806 | 1524134 | 50.249 |
| 2 | 20.430 | 1509051 | 49.751 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.763 | 6951817 | 93.429 |
| 2 | 20.428 | 488932 | 6.571 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.038 | 18662188 | 49.109 |
| 2 | 13.552 | 19339384 | 50.891 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.797 | 685047 | 2.241 |
| 2 | 12.473 | 29884164 | 97.759 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.663 | 13665923 | 50.164 |
| 2 | 16.912 | 13576336 | 49.836 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.648 | 747067 | 2.195 |
| 2 | 16.869 | 33284285 | 97.805 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.717 | 1367007 | 49.576 |
| 2 | 17.158 | 1390400 | 50.424 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.659 | 6264869 | 94.946 |
| 2 | 17.078 | 333492 | 5.054 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.689 | 8240026 | 49.864 |
| 2 | 15.974 | 8284960 | 50.136 |

nAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.689 | 47264 | 2.083 |
| 2 | 16.065 | 2222253 | 97.917 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.329 | 2461894 | 49.700 |
| 2 | 12.251 | 2491646 | 50.300 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.300 | 6367282 | 96.090 |
| 2 | 12.245 | 259067 | 3.910 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.561 | 36188063 | 50.002 |
| 2 | 18.168 | 36185209 | 49.998 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.468 | 1729741 | 2.427 |
| 2 | 18.106 | 69549677 | 97.573 |

mAU


Peak Table


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.326 | 579402 | 1.347 |
| 2 | 13.737 | 42445124 | 98.653 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.072 | 4057844 | 49.964 |
| 2 | 17.505 | 4063745 | 50.036 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.085 | 338079 | 1.668 |
| 2 | 17.491 | 19924648 | 98.332 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.869 | 3300373 | 50.383 |
| 2 | 26.572 | 3250228 | 49.617 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.913 | 393575 | 2.329 |
| 2 | 26.448 | 16507176 | 97.671 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.769 | 8497771 | 50.198 |
| 2 | 22.634 | 8430771 | 49.802 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.781 | 142859 | 1.624 |
| 2 | 22.644 | 8655992 | 98.376 |

mV


Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.430 | 3269203 | 50.524 |
| 2 | 9.024 | 3201334 | 49.476 |

mV


Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.446 | 101219 | 1.398 |
| 2 | 9.018 | 7140419 | 98.602 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.712 | 5221940 | 50.120 |
| 2 | 11.972 | 5196902 | 49.880 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.770 | 165420 | 1.890 |
| 2 | 11.921 | 8586065 | 98.110 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $=$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.078 | 4664357 | 49.963 |
| 2 | 16.491 | 4671176 | 50.037 |

maU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.099 | 440773 | 8.615 |
| 2 | 16.519 | 4675545 | 91.385 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.485 | 8163017 | 49.921 |
| 2 | 16.527 | 8188879 | 50.079 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.876 | 818210 | 1.739 |
| 2 | 16.830 | 46243167 | 98.261 |

mAU


Peak Table


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 27.800 | 36526882 | 96.145 |
| 2 | 36.475 | 1464433 | 3.855 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 21.233 | 8212455 | 50.102 |
| 2 | 23.881 | 8179049 | 49.898 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 21.381 | 660744 | 1.847 |
| 2 | 23.675 | 35120608 | 98.153 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.634 | 17012598 | 49.902 |
| 2 | 20.802 | 17079695 | 50.098 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.668 | 56357470 | 97.301 |
| 2 | 20.787 | 1563478 | 2.699 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.469 | 63145372 | 49.290 |
| 2 | 19.914 | 64965811 | 50.710 |
| mAU |  |  |  |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.445 | 141433283 | 96.579 |
| 2 | 19.956 | 5009872 | 3.421 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 38.296 | 29659145 | 50.174 |
| 2 | 42.155 | 29453338 | 49.826 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 37.951 | 149954649 | 95.528 |
| 2 | 41.893 | 7019324 | 4.472 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 27.874 | 18408196 | 49.940 |
| 2 | 31.257 | 18452298 | 50.060 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28.023 | 17989280 | 95.473 |
| 2 | 32.057 | 853070 | 4.527 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $=$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.528 | 4478376 | 49.994 |
| 2 | 34.508 | 4479390 | 50.006 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.562 | 7525137 | 95.028 |
| 2 | 34.686 | 393765 | 4.972 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.451 | 7232965 | 50.146 |
| 2 | 26.201 | 7190715 | 49.854 |

mV


Peak Table
Detector A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.828 | 126791 | 4.015 |
| 2 | 26.441 | 3031161 | 95.985 |

mV


Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 26.697 | 21214385 | 50.104 |
| 2 | 37.493 | 21126658 | 49.896 |

mV


Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28.608 | 978067 | 7.936 |
| 2 | 37.398 | 11346983 | 92.064 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 25.121 | 5014627 | 50.002 |
| 2 | 34.391 | 5014314 | 49.998 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 25.396 | 847139 | 8.688 |
| 2 | 34.094 | 8903910 | 91.312 |

maU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.375 | 9314825 | 49.966 |
| 2 | 14.399 | 9327616 | 50.034 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.391 | 29967214 | 97.897 |
| 2 | 14.477 | 643720 | 2.103 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.326 | 8878656 | 50.170 |
| 2 | 9.226 | 8818465 | 49.830 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.304 | 28575324 | 96.280 |
| 2 | 9.209 | 1104118 | 3.720 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.942 | 9479317 | 49.865 |
| 2 | 8.551 | 9530745 | 50.135 |

maU PDA Multi 1254nm, 4nm
Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.918 | 19191015 | 96.576 |
| 2 | 8.547 | 680441 | 3.424 |



Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.057 | 4457018 | 50.444 |
| 2 | 6.798 | 4378492 | 49.556 |

mAU


Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.046 | 13458742 | 90.554 |
| 2 | 6.789 | 1403876 | 9.446 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.406 | 10677067 | 49.506 |
| 2 | 8.364 | 10890016 | 50.494 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.406 | 18066819 | 92.817 |
| 2 | 8.371 | 1398113 | 7.183 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 39.770 | 3449070 | 50.312 |
| 2 | 45.033 | 3406270 | 49.688 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 40.121 | 28563629 | 97.958 |
| 2 | 44.240 | 595561 | 2.042 |

mAU


Peak Table

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.482 | 1643745 | 50.112 |
| 2 | 18.064 | 1636379 | 49.888 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.434 | 20837793 | 92.532 |
| 2 | 18.031 | 1681776 | 7.468 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.286 | 5293707 | 49.830 |
| 2 | 19.685 | 5329828 | 50.170 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.302 | 14001066 | 97.690 |
| 2 | 19.726 | 331119 | 2.310 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.551 | 1243883 | 50.188 |
| 2 | 27.482 | 1234578 | 49.812 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.440 | 15377019 | 96.608 |
| 2 | 27.234 | 539978 | 3.392 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.390 | 5582456 | 49.778 |
| 2 | 14.775 | 5632191 | 50.222 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.410 | 5190742 | 94.951 |
| 2 | 14.813 | 276020 | 5.049 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.668 | 9778324 | 49.802 |
| 2 | 18.919 | 9856204 | 50.198 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.671 | 2876703 | 96.925 |
| 2 | 18.818 | 91263 | 3.075 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.343 | 19548161 | 49.561 |
| 2 | 22.568 | 19894307 | 50.439 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.374 | 74546398 | 97.804 |
| 2 | 22.765 | 1674184 | 2.196 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.386 | 7090840 | 49.958 |
| 2 | 8.426 | 7102800 | 50.042 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.372 | 39611044 | 97.629 |
| 2 | 8.436 | 962111 | 2.371 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.172 | 3079600 | 49.748 |
| 2 | 30.193 | 3110797 | 50.252 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.436 | 517517 | 2.213 |
| 2 | 29.910 | 22869863 | 97.787 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.238 | 11472820 | 49.787 |
| 2 | 18.186 | 11570805 | 50.213 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.250 | 1143269 | 3.628 |
| 2 | 18.138 | 30369360 | 96.372 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.698 | 6436262 | 49.952 |
| 2 | 11.900 | 6448740 | 50.048 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.528 | 22850461 | 97.618 |
| 2 | 11.829 | 557579 | 2.382 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.945 | 2716409 | 49.852 |
| 2 | 14.271 | 2732510 | 50.148 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.922 | 20986995 | 94.062 |
| 2 | 14.214 | 1324852 | 5.938 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.060 | 4215941 | 50.114 |
| 2 | 19.364 | 4196823 | 49.886 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.043 | 15164922 | 92.673 |
| 2 | 19.364 | 1199055 | 7.327 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.830 | 18893123 | 50.019 |
| 2 | 13.810 | 18878415 | 49.981 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.518 | 20620995 | 94.863 |
| 2 | 13.305 | 1116661 | 5.137 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.931 | 3327483 | 49.709 |
| 2 | 15.197 | 3366507 | 50.291 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.871 | 10590261 | 93.813 |
| 2 | 15.161 | 698481 | 6.187 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.643 | 2677940 | 49.254 |
| 2 | 8.430 | 2759038 | 50.746 |

maU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.544 | 20032053 | 93.376 |
| 2 | 8.388 | 1421043 | 6.624 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.726 | 33060607 | 48.720 |
| 2 | 11.518 | 34797171 | 51.280 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.208 | 40418324 | 93.394 |
| 2 | 12.659 | 2859021 | 6.606 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.909 | 2466852 | 48.708 |
| 2 | 13.160 | 2597707 | 51.292 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.258 | 326220 | 4.269 |
| 2 | 12.241 | 7315197 | 95.731 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\#\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.268 | 6448319 | 49.690 |
| 2 | 13.512 | 6528686 | 50.310 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.240 | 722125 | 4.865 |
| 2 | 13.320 | 14120562 | 95.135 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.148 | 10731727 | 49.839 |
| 2 | 21.386 | 10801085 | 50.161 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16.891 | 741183 | 6.576 |
| 2 | 20.722 | 10530597 | 93.424 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.630 | 8168819 | 49.890 |
| 2 | 15.855 | 8204832 | 50.110 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.470 | 21037812 | 94.861 |
| 2 | 15.458 | 1139729 | 5.139 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.225 | 5475700 | 49.840 |
| 2 | 12.029 | 5510922 | 50.160 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.019 | 367119 | 4.067 |
| 2 | 11.805 | 8659023 | 95.933 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.150 | 1499518 | 50.169 |
| 2 | 11.237 | 1489389 | 49.831 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.131 | 401765 | 5.156 |
| 2 | 11.260 | 7390830 | 94.844 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.019 | 5400249 | 50.170 |
| 2 | 11.143 | 5363634 | 49.830 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.077 | 277870 | 8.620 |
| 2 | 11.226 | 2945562 | 91.380 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.294 | 1962465 | 50.142 |
| 2 | 8.050 | 1951361 | 49.858 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.286 | 7041517 | 94.898 |
| 2 | 8.054 | 378609 | 5.102 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.309 | 576929 | 49.953 |
| 2 | 13.226 | 578013 | 50.047 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.290 | 440896 | 5.018 |
| 2 | 13.123 | 8345873 | 94.982 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.043 | 16670845 | 49.705 |
| 2 | 9.159 | 16868845 | 50.295 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.055 | 9058155 | 94.921 |
| 2 | 9.175 | 484703 | 5.079 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.186 | 2134124 | 49.755 |
| 2 | 8.301 | 2155147 | 50.245 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.175 | 1842081 | 94.859 |
| 2 | 8.293 | 99825 | 5.141 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.544 | 47232786 | 48.061 |
| 2 | 10.481 | 51044944 | 51.939 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.573 | 1566865 | 5.853 |
| 2 | 10.091 | 25205150 | 94.147 |

mV


Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.175 | 5732241 | 49.611 |
| 2 | 5.908 | 5822087 | 50.389 |

mV


Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5.184 | 3239926 | 90.961 |
| 2 | 5.920 | 321969 | 9.039 |

mV


Peak Table
检测器A Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.273 | 43931340 | 49.549 |
| 2 | 10.183 | 44730306 | 50.451 |

mV


Peak Table

| 检测器A Ch1 254nm |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area |  |  |
| 1 | 9.394 | 9116024 |  |  |
| 2 | 10.309 | 572016 |  |  |



Peak Table


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.499 | 4124804 | 93.916 |
| 2 | 12.930 | 267200 | 6.084 |



Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.663 | 4328891 | 50.884 |
| 2 | 10.848 | 4178460 | 49.116 |

maU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8.144 | 63120743 | 94.938 |
| 2 | 10.385 | 3365207 | 5.062 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.149 | 1031348 | 50.025 |
| 2 | 13.988 | 1030334 | 49.975 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.954 | 11968169 | 94.000 |
| 2 | 13.478 | 763866 | 6.000 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 19.372 | 6557095 | 50.084 |
| 2 | 25.406 | 6535218 | 49.916 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17.433 | 48797241 | 93.265 |
| 2 | 22.839 | 3523909 | 6.735 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20.079 | 13907920 | 49.996 |
| 2 | 25.129 | 13909964 | 50.004 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20.029 | 145534 | 6.117 |
| 2 | 24.859 | 2233627 | 93.883 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.332 | 16585452 | 49.392 |
| 2 | 11.371 | 16993668 | 50.608 |

maU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.377 | 426656 | 2.641 |
| 2 | 11.383 | 15727289 | 97.359 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14.042 | 17712220 | 49.568 |
| 2 | 16.909 | 18021191 | 50.432 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13.761 | 91901026 | 95.779 |
| 2 | 16.830 | 4049885 | 4.221 |

maU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.050 | 10676800 | 50.424 |
| 2 | 10.806 | 10497369 | 49.576 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.386 | 11705583 | 95.184 |
| 2 | 11.129 | 592240 | 4.816 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.479 | 1148247 | 49.073 |
| 2 | 11.311 | 1191626 | 50.927 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 9.146 | 1679299 | 6.845 |
| 2 | 11.038 | 22854871 | 93.155 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.226 | 34228320 | 48.957 |
| 2 | 11.670 | 35687001 | 51.043 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.629 | 13838125 | 94.924 |
| 2 | 12.060 | 740026 | 5.076 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.439 | 2107415 | 50.054 |
| 2 | 19.392 | 2102873 | 49.946 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 15.527 | 316744 | 4.477 |
| 2 | 19.518 | 6758693 | 95.523 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Chl 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.127 | 4679468 | 49.875 |
| 2 | 7.868 | 4703007 | 50.125 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.161 | 1605906 | 96.182 |
| 2 | 7.924 | 63748 | 3.818 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.666 | 4631552 | 49.908 |
| 2 | 12.908 | 4648715 | 50.092 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak $\#$ | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.685 | 3539216 | 98.033 |
| 2 | 12.949 | 71008 | 1.967 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.036 | 5189872 | 49.757 |
| 2 | 13.239 | 5240488 | 50.243 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.225 | 5307150 | 97.664 |
| 2 | 13.483 | 126933 | 2.336 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.099 | 528060 | 50.112 |
| 2 | 16.724 | 525706 | 49.888 |

mAU


Peak Table
PDA Ch1 254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area | Area\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11.112 | 7549434 | 98.255 |
| 2 | 16.776 | 134071 | 1.745 |



Peak Table

| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20.060 | 5820179 | 50.827 |
| 2 | 27.708 | 5630878 | 49.173 |

mV


Peak Table

| 检测器A Ch1 254 nm |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\＃ | Ret．Time | Area | Area\％ |
| 1 | 19.980 | 4709144 | 94.510 |
| 2 | 27.675 | 273557 | 5.490 |


[^0]:    

[^1]:    $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllll}190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & \begin{array}{llllllll}100 & 90 & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 \\ \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array} & 20 & 10 & 0\end{array}$

[^2]:    $\left.\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllll}\therefore 00 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & \underset{f l}{100}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}\right)$

[^3]:    $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllll}-20 & -25 & -30 & -35 & -40 & -45 & -50 & -55 & -60 & -65 & -70 & -75 & -80 & -85 & -90 & -95 & -100 & -105 & -110 & -115 & -120 & -125 & -130 & -13\end{array}$ f1 (ppm)

[^4]:    

[^5]:    

[^6]:    | 10 | 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | -80 | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 | -170 | -180 |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $(1)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^7]:    

[^8]:    

[^9]:    $\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllll}90 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & \begin{array}{c}90 \\ \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array} & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 20 & 10 & 0\end{array}$

[^10]:    $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}90 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & \begin{array}{c}90 \\ \mathrm{fl} \\ (\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}\end{array}$

[^11]:    

[^12]:    

[^13]:    

[^14]:    $\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllll}200 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & 90 & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 20 & 10 & 0 & & \\ \text { f1 (ppm) }\end{array}$

[^15]:    

[^16]:    $\left.\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllll}200 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & 90 \\ f 1(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}\right)$

[^17]:    $\left.\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllll}200 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & 90 \\ \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}\right)$

[^18]:    $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & 90 & 90 & \\ & & & & & & & & & \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm}) & 80\end{array}$

[^19]:    

[^20]:    $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & \begin{array}{c}90 \\ \mathrm{fl})\end{array}\end{array}$

[^21]:    

[^22]:    $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllll}210 & 200 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 & 90 & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 20 & 10 & 0 & -10\end{array}$

[^23]:    $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllll}200 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & \begin{array}{l}100 \\ \mathrm{fl}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array} & 90 & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 20 & 10 & 0 & \end{array}$

